



HU000034510T2

(19) **HU****MAGYARORSZÁG****Szellemi Tulajdon Nemzeti Hivatala**(11) Lajstromszám: **E 034 510**(13) **T2**

EURÓPAI SZABADALOM SZÖVEGÉNEK FORDÍTÁSA

(21) Magyar ügyszám: **E 12 774323**(22) A bejelentés napja: **2012. 04. 20.**

(96) Az európai bejelentés bejelentési száma:

EP 20120774323

(97) Az európai bejelentés közzétételi adatai:

EP 2699270 A2 **2012. 10. 26.**

(97) Az európai szabadalom megadásának meghirdetési adatai:

EP 2699270 B1 **2017. 06. 21.**(51) Int. Cl.: **C12N 15/86** (2006.01)**A61K 38/17** (2006.01)**A61K 48/00** (2006.01)**C07K 14/005** (2006.01)**G01N 33/50** (2006.01)**C12N 15/113** (2006.01)**C12N 15/115** (2006.01)**C12Q 1/70** (2006.01)**A61K 9/00** (2006.01)**C12N 7/00** (2006.01)

(86) A nemzetközi (PCT) bejelentési szám:

PCT/US 12/034413

(87) A nemzetközi közzétételi szám:

WO 12145601

(30) Elsőbbségi adatok:

201161478355 P **2011. 04. 22.** **US**

(72) Feltaláló(k):

SCHAFFER, David V., Danville, California 94526 (US)**KLIMCZAK, Ryan R., San Francisco, California 94114****(US)****KOERBER, James T., Oakland, California 94610 (US)****FLANNERY, John G., Berkeley, California 94708-1434****(US)****DALKARA MOUROT, Deniz, F-54110 Paris (FR)****VISEL, Meike, El Cerrito, California 94530 (US)****BYRNE, Leah C.T., Berkeley, California 94720 (US)**

(73) Jogosult(ak):

**The Regents of The University of California,
Oakland, CA 94607-5200 (US)**

(74) Képviselő:

Gödölle, Kékes, Mészáros & Szabó**Szabadalmi és Védjegy Iroda, Budapest**

(54)

Adeno-asszociált vírus virionok kapszid variánssal és eljárások alkalmazásukra

Az európai szabadalom ellen, megadásának az Európai Szabadalmi Közlönyben való meghirdetésétől számított kilenc hónapon belül, felszólalást lehet benyújtani az Európai Szabadalmi Hivatalnál. (Európai Szabadalmi Egyezmény 99. cikk(1))

A fordítást a szabadalmat az 1995. évi XXXIII. törvény 84/H. §-a szerint nyújtotta be. A fordítás tartalmi helyességét a Szellemi Tulajdon Nemzeti Hivatala nem vizsgálta.



(11)

EP 2 699 270 B1

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:

21.06.2017 Bulletin 2017/25

(21) Application number: **12774323.5**

(22) Date of filing: **20.04.2012**

(51) Int Cl.:

C12N 15/86 (2006.01)	C07K 14/005 (2006.01)
C12Q 1/70 (2006.01)	G01N 33/50 (2006.01)
A61K 38/17 (2006.01)	A61K 9/00 (2006.01)
A61K 48/00 (2006.01)	C12N 15/115 (2010.01)
C12N 7/00 (2006.01)	C12N 15/113 (2010.01)

(86) International application number:
PCT/US2012/034413

(87) International publication number:
WO 2012/145601 (26.10.2012 Gazette 2012/43)

(54) **ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUS VIRIONS WITH VARIANT CAPSID AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF**

ADENOASSOZIIERTE VIRUS-VIRIONEN MIT VERÄNDERLICHEM KAPSID UND VERWENDUNGSVERFAHREN DAFÜR

VIRIONS DE VIRUS ADÉNO-ASSOCIÉ AVEC CAPSIDE VARIANT ET PROCÉDÉS D'UTILISATION DE CEUX-CI

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR

(30) Priority: **22.04.2011 US 201161478355 P**

(43) Date of publication of application:
26.02.2014 Bulletin 2014/09

(60) Divisional application:
17168534.0

(73) Proprietor: **The Regents of the University of California**
Oakland, CA 94607 (US)

(72) Inventors:

- **SCHAFER, David V.**
Danville, California 94526 (US)
- **KLIMCZAK, Ryan R.**
San Francisco, California 94114 (US)
- **KOERBER, James T.**
Oakland, California 94610 (US)
- **FLANNERY, John G.**
Berkeley, California 94708-1434 (US)
- **DALKARA MOUROT, Deniz**
F-54110 Paris (FR)

- **VISEL, Meike**
El Cerrito, California 94530 (US)
- **BYRNE, Leah C.T.**
Berkeley, California 94720 (US)

(74) Representative: **Brasnett, Adrian Hugh et al**
Mewburn Ellis LLP
City Tower
40 Basinghall Street
London EC2V 5DE (GB)

(56) References cited:
WO-A2-2010/093784 US-A1- 2007 020 624
US-A1- 2009 202 490

- **HILDA PETERS-SILVA ET AL: "High-efficiency Transduction of the Mouse Retina by Tyrosine-mutant AAV Serotype Vectors", MOLECULAR THERAPY, vol. 17, no. 3, March 2009 (2009-03), pages 463-471, XP55076954, ISSN: 1525-0016, DOI: 10.1038/mt.2008.269**
- **T K PARK ET AL: "Intravitreal delivery of AAV8 retinoschisin results in cell type-specific gene expression and retinal rescue in the Rs1-KO mouse", GENE THERAPY, vol. 16, no. 7, July 2009 (2009-07), pages 916-926, XP55113217, ISSN: 0969-7128, DOI: 10.1038/gt.2009.61**

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

EP 2 699 270 B1

- ARAVIND ASOKAN ET AL: "Reengineering a receptor footprint of adeno-associated virus enables selective and systemic gene transfer to muscle", NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY, vol. 28, no. 1, January 2010 (2010-01), pages 79-82, XP055062283, ISSN: 1087-0156, DOI: 10.1038/nbt.1599
- JANG ET AL.: 'An Evolved Adeno-associated Viral Variant Enhances Gene Delivery and Gene Targeting in Neural Stem Cells.' MOL THER. vol. 19, no. 4, April 2011, pages 667 - 675, XP055132115
- KLIMCZAK ET AL.: 'A Novel Adeno-Associated Viral Variant for Efficient and Selective Intravitreal Transduction of Rat Muller Cells.' PLOS ONE. vol. 4, no. 10, 2009, pages 1 - 10, XP002714131
- BICHSEL ET AL.: 'Bacterial Delivery of Nuclear Proteins into Pluripotent and Differentiated Cells.' PLOS ONE vol. 6, no. 1, 27 January 2011, pages 1 - 9, XP055132116

Description**STATEMENT REGARDING FEDERALLY SPONSORED RESEARCH**

- 5 **[0001]** This invention was made with government support under Grant Nos. EY016994-02 and EY1018241 awarded by the National Eye Institute of the National Institutes of Health. The government has certain rights in the invention.

BACKGROUND

- 10 **[0002]** Photoreceptors are the first neurons in the retina to receive and process visual information, converting visible electromagnetic radiation into hyperpolarized responses through phototransduction. The overwhelming majority of inherited retinal diseases result in the loss of these cells, either directly, such as in dominant mutations that affect rhodopsin protein folding, or indirectly, such as in recessive mutations that affect retinal recycling pathways in the retinal pigment epithelium (RPE).
- 15 **[0003]** AAV belongs to the *Parvoviridae* family and Dependovirus genus, whose members require co-infection with a helper virus such as adenovirus to promote replication, and AAV establishes a latent infection in the absence of a helper. Virions are composed of a 25 nm icosahedral capsid encompassing a 4.9 kb single-stranded DNA genome with two open reading frames: *rep* and *cap*. The non-structural *rep* gene encodes four regulatory proteins essential for viral replication, whereas *cap* encodes three structural proteins (VP1-3) that assemble into a 60-mer capsid shell. This viral
- 20 capsid mediates the ability of AAV vectors to overcome many of the biological barriers of viral transduction-including cell surface receptor binding, endocytosis, intracellular trafficking, and unpackaging in the nucleus.

Literature

- 25 **[0004]** U.S. Patent Publication No. 2005/0053922; U.S. Patent Publication No. 2009/0202490; Allocca et al. (2007) J. Virol. 81:11372; Boucas et al. (2009) J. Gene Med. 11:1103. AAV virions are disclosed in WO 2010/093784; Petrs-Silva et al., Molecular Therapy, vol. 17, no. 3, March 2009 pages 463-471; Park et al., Gene Therapy, vol. 16 no. 7, July 2009, pages 916-926; and Watanabe et al., PLoS ONE, 8 (1), e54146 (2013).

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

- 35 **[0005]** The present invention provides a recombinant adeno-associated virus (rAAV) virion, or pharmaceutical composition comprising said virion, for use in a method of treating an ocular disease in an individual in need thereof, wherein the composition comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, and wherein the recombinant adeno-associated virus (rAAV) virion comprises: a) a variant AAV capsid protein, wherein the variant AAV capsid protein comprises an insertion of a peptide in the capsid protein GH loop relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, wherein the insertion comprises an amino acid sequence selected from LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO: 13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO: 14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO:15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO: 16), KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60); and b) a heterologous nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide
- 40 sequence encoding a gene product; wherein the variant capsid protein infects a retinal cell.

[0006] The present disclosure also sets out a number of other embodiments as discussed herein below. These embodiments of the disclosure are provided by way of reference to the present invention, whose scope is defined in the accompanying claims.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**[0007]**

- 50 Figure 1 provides a representative three-dimensional model of AAV2 containing a random heptamer following amino acid 587.
- Figure 2 depicts greater levels of intravitreal transduction by AAV2 7M8 variant (right), relative to AAV2 (left).
- Figure 3 provides representative fluorescence images of retinal cryoslices showing green fluorescent protein (GFP) expression resulting from 7M8 carrying the GFP gene under the control of the ubiquitous CAG promoter (left) or a photoreceptor-specific Rho promoter (right).
- 55 Figure 4 depicts GFP⁺ photoreceptor cells per million retinal cells as counted by flow cytometry, following transduction by 7M8 or by 7M8 bearing 4 tyrosine mutations (7m8.4YF).
- Figure 5 provides an amino acid sequence of AAV2 VP1 (SEQ ID NO:1).
- Figure 6 provides amino acid sequences corresponding to amino acids 570-610 of AAV2 (Figure 5) of AAV capsid

protein VP 1 of various AAV serotypes.

Figures 7A-I depict structural improvements in the *Rslh-/-* mouse retina after gene transfer.

Figures 8A-D depict functional rescue of the electroretinogram A and B waves following RS1 gene delivery.

Figures 9A-E depict sustained improvements in retinal thickness measured at 10 months post 7m8-rho-RS1 treatment.

Figure 10 provides an amino acid sequence of retinoschisin.

Figure 11 provides an amino acid sequence of brain derived neurotrophic factor.

Figure 12 provides an amino acid sequence of RPE65.

Figures 13A-C provide the nucleotide sequence of the 7m8-rho-RS1 construct.

Figure 14 provides an amino acid sequence of peripherin-2.

Figure 15 provides an amino acid sequence of peripherin.

Figure 16 provides an amino acid sequence of retinitis pigmentosa GTPase regulator-interacting protein-1.

Figures 17A-C provide an alignment of amino acid sequences of AAV capsid protein loop IV (GH loop) regions. Insertion sites are shown in bold and underlining.

Figures 18A-C provide an alignment of amino acid sequences of AAV capsid protein GH loop regions, with heterologous peptide insertions.

Figure 19 provides a fluorescence fundus image showing GFP expression in central primate retina 9 weeks after administration of 7m8 carrying GFP under the control of a connexin36 promoter.

DEFINITIONS

[0008] The term "retinal cell" can refer herein to any of the cell types that comprise the retina, such as retinal ganglion cells, amacrine cells, horizontal cells, bipolar cells, and photoreceptor cells including rods and cones, Müller glial cells, and retinal pigmented epithelium.

[0009] "AAV" is an abbreviation for adeno-associated virus, and may be used to refer to the virus itself or derivatives thereof. The term covers all subtypes and both naturally occurring and recombinant forms, except where required otherwise. The abbreviation "rAAV" refers to recombinant adeno-associated virus, also referred to as a recombinant AAV vector (or "rAAV vector"). The term "AAV" includes AAV type 1 (AAV-1), AAV type 2 (AAV-2), AAV type 3 (AAV-3), AAV type 4 (AAV-4), AAV type 5 (AAV-5), AAV type 6 (AAV-6), AAV type 7 (AAV-7), AAV type 8 (AAV-8), avian AAV, bovine AAV, canine AAV, equine AAV, primate AAV, non-primate AAV, and ovine AAV. "Primate AAV" refers to AAV that infect primates, "non-primate AAV" refers to AAV that infect non-primate mammals, "bovine AAV" refers to AAV that infect bovine mammals, etc.

[0010] The genomic sequences of various serotypes of AAV, as well as the sequences of the native terminal repeats (TRs), Rep proteins, and capsid subunits are known in the art. Such sequences may be found in the literature or in public databases such as GenBank. See, e.g., GenBank Accession Numbers NC_002077 (AAV-1), AF063497 (AAV-1), NC_001401 (AAV-2), AF043303 (AAV-2), NC_001729 (AAV-3), NC_001829 (AAV-4), U89790 (AAV-4), NC_006152 (AAV-5), AF513851 (AAV-7), AF513852 (AAV-8), and NC_006261 (AAV-8); the disclosures of which teach AAV nucleic acid and amino acid sequences. See also, e.g., Srivastava et al. (1983) J. Virology 45:555; Chiorini et al. (1998) J. Virology 71:6823; Chiorini et al. (1999) J. Virology 73:1309; Bantel-Schaal et al. (1999) J. Virology 73:939; Xiao et al. (1999) J. Virology 73:3994; Muramatsu et al. (1996) Virology 221:208; Shade et al., (1986) J. Virol. 58:921; Gao et al. (2002) Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 99:11854; Moris et al. (2004) Virology 33:375-383; international patent publications WO 00/28061, WO 99/61601, WO 98/11244; and U.S. Pat. No. 6,156,303.

[0011] An "rAAV vector" as used herein refers to an AAV vector comprising a polynucleotide sequence not of AAV origin (i.e., a polynucleotide heterologous to AAV), typically a sequence of interest for the genetic transformation of a cell. In general, the heterologous polynucleotide is flanked by at least one, and generally by two, AAV inverted terminal repeat sequences (ITRs). The term rAAV vector encompasses both rAAV vector particles and rAAV vector plasmids. An rAAV vector may either be single-stranded (ssAAV) or self-complementary (scAAV).

[0012] An "AAV virus" or "AAV viral particle" or "rAAV vector particle" refers to a viral particle composed of at least one AAV capsid protein (typically by all of the capsid proteins of a wild-type AAV) and an encapsidated polynucleotide rAAV vector. If the particle comprises a heterologous polynucleotide (i.e. a polynucleotide other than a wild-type AAV genome such as a transgene to be delivered to a mammalian cell), it is typically referred to as an "rAAV vector particle" or simply an "rAAV vector". Thus, production of rAAV particle necessarily includes production of rAAV vector, as such a vector is contained within an rAAV particle.

[0013] "Packaging" refers to a series of intracellular events that result in the assembly and encapsidation of an AAV particle.

[0014] AAV "rep" and "cap" genes refer to polynucleotide sequences encoding replication and encapsidation proteins of adeno-associated virus. AAV rep and cap are referred to herein as AAV "packaging genes."

[0015] A "helper virus" for AAV refers to a virus that allows AAV (e.g. wild-type AAV) to be replicated and packaged

by a mammalian cell. A variety of such helper viruses for AAV are known in the art, including adenoviruses, herpesviruses and poxviruses such as vaccinia. The adenoviruses encompass a number of different subgroups, although Adenovirus type 5 of subgroup C is most commonly used. Numerous adenoviruses of human, non-human mammalian and avian origin are known and available from depositories such as the ATCC. Viruses of the herpes family include, for example, herpes simplex viruses (HSV) and Epstein-Barr viruses (EBV), as well as cytomegaloviruses (CMV) and pseudorabies viruses (PRV); which are also available from depositories such as ATCC.

[0016] "Helper virus function(s)" refers to function(s) encoded in a helper virus genome which allow AAV replication and packaging (in conjunction with other requirements for replication and packaging described herein). As described herein, "helper virus function" may be provided in a number of ways, including by providing helper virus or providing, for example, polynucleotide sequences encoding the requisite function(s) to a producer cell in trans. For example, a plasmid or other expression vector comprising nucleotide sequences encoding one or more adenoviral proteins is transfected into a producer cell along with an rAAV vector.

[0017] An "infectious" virus or viral particle is one that comprises a competently assembled viral capsid and is capable of delivering a polynucleotide component into a cell for which the viral species is tropic. The term does not necessarily imply any replication capacity of the virus. Assays for counting infectious viral particles are described elsewhere in this disclosure and in the art. Viral infectivity can be expressed as the ratio of infectious viral particles to total viral particles. Methods of determining the ratio of infectious viral particle to total viral particle are known in the art. See, e.g., Grainger et al. (2005) *Mol. Ther.* 11:S337 (describing a TCID₅₀ infectious titer assay); and Zolotukhin et al. (1999) *Gene Ther.* 6:973. See also the Examples.

[0018] A "replication-competent" virus (e.g. a replication-competent AAV) refers to a phenotypically wild-type virus that is infectious, and is also capable of being replicated in an infected cell (i.e. in the presence of a helper virus or helper virus functions). In the case of AAV, replication competence generally requires the presence of functional AAV packaging genes. In general, rAAV vectors as described herein are replication-incompetent in mammalian cells (especially in human cells) by virtue of the lack of one or more AAV packaging genes. Typically, such rAAV vectors lack any AAV packaging gene sequences in order to minimize the possibility that replication competent AAV are generated by recombination between AAV packaging genes and an incoming rAAV vector. In many embodiments, rAAV vector preparations as described herein are those which contain few if any replication competent AAV (rcAAV, also referred to as RCA) (e.g., less than about 1 rcAAV per 10² rAAV particles, less than about 1 rcAAV per 10⁴ rAAV particles, less than about 1 rcAAV per 10⁸ rAAV particles, less than about 1 rcAAV per 10¹² rAAV particles, or no rcAAV).

[0019] The term "polynucleotide" refers to a polymeric form of nucleotides of any length, including deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides, or analogs thereof. A polynucleotide may comprise modified nucleotides, such as methylated nucleotides and nucleotide analogs, and may be interrupted by non-nucleotide components. If present, modifications to the nucleotide structure may be imparted before or after assembly of the polymer. The term polynucleotide, as used herein, refers interchangeably to double- and single-stranded molecules. Unless otherwise specified or required, any embodiment of the invention described herein that is a polynucleotide encompasses both the double-stranded form and each of two complementary single-stranded forms known or predicted to make up the double-stranded form.

[0020] Nucleic acid hybridization reactions can be performed under conditions of different "stringency". Conditions that increase stringency of a hybridization reaction of widely known and published in the art. See, e.g., Sambrook et al. *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989. For example, see page 7.52 of Sambrook et al. Examples of relevant conditions include (in order of increasing stringency): incubation temperatures of 25°C, 37°C, 50°C and 68°C; buffer concentrations of 10 x SSC, 6 x SSC, 1 x SSC, 0.1 x SSC (where 1 x SSC is 0.15 M NaCl and 15 mM citrate buffer) and their equivalents using other buffer systems; formamide concentrations of 0%, 25%, 50%, and 75%; incubation times from 5 minutes to 24 hours; 1, 2, or more washing steps; wash incubation times of 1, 2, or 15 minutes; and wash solutions of 6 x SSC, 1 x SSC, 0.1 x SSC, or deionized water. An example of stringent hybridization conditions is hybridization at 50°C or higher and 0.1 x SSC (15 mM sodium chloride/1.5 mM sodium citrate). Another example of stringent hybridization conditions is overnight incubation at 42°C in a solution: 50% formamide, 1 x SSC (150 mM NaCl, 15 mM sodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5 x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 µg/ml denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1 x SSC at about 65°C. As another example, stringent hybridization conditions comprise: prehybridization for 8 hours to overnight at 65° C in a solution comprising 6X single strength citrate (SSC) (1X SSC is 0.15 M NaCl, 0.015 M Na citrate; pH 7.0), 5X Denhardt's solution, 0.05% sodium pyrophosphate and 100 µg/ml herring sperm DNA; hybridization for 18-20 hours at 65° C in a solution containing 6X SSC, 1X Denhardt's solution, 100 µg/ml yeast tRNA and 0.05% sodium pyrophosphate; and washing of filters at 65° C for 1 h in a solution containing 0.2X SSC and 0.1% SDS (sodium dodecyl sulfate).

[0021] Stringent hybridization conditions are hybridization conditions that are at least as stringent as the above representative conditions. Other stringent hybridization conditions are known in the art and may also be employed to identify nucleic acids of this particular embodiment of the invention.

[0022] "T_m" is the temperature in degrees Celsius at which 50% of a polynucleotide duplex made of complementary

strands hydrogen bonded in anti-parallel direction by Watson-Crick base pairing dissociates into single strands under conditions of the experiment. T_m may be predicted according to a standard formula, such as:

$$T_m = 81.5 + 16.6 \log[X^+] + 0.41 (\%G/C) - 0.61 (\%F) - 600/L$$

where $[X^+]$ is the cation concentration (usually sodium ion, Na^+) in mol/L; (%G/C) is the number of G and C residues as a percentage of total residues in the duplex; (%F) is the percent formamide in solution (wt/vol); and L is the number of nucleotides in each strand of the duplex.

[0023] A polynucleotide or polypeptide has a certain percent "sequence identity" to another polynucleotide or polypeptide, meaning that, when aligned, that percentage of bases or amino acids are the same when comparing the two sequences. Sequence similarity can be determined in a number of different manners. To determine sequence identity, sequences can be aligned using the methods and computer programs, including BLAST, available over the world wide web at ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/. Another alignment algorithm is FASTA, available in the Genetics Computing Group (GCG) package, from Madison, Wisconsin, USA, a wholly owned subsidiary of Oxford Molecular Group, Inc. Other techniques for alignment are described in Methods in Enzymology, vol. 266: Computer Methods for Macromolecular Sequence Analysis (1996), ed. Doolittle, Academic Press, Inc., a division of Harcourt Brace & Co., San Diego, California, USA. Of particular interest are alignment programs that permit gaps in the sequence. The Smith-Waterman is one type of algorithm that permits gaps in sequence alignments. See Meth. Mol. Biol. 70: 173-187 (1997). Also, the GAP program using the Needleman and Wunsch alignment method can be utilized to align sequences. See J. Mol. Biol. 48: 443-453 (1970)

[0024] Of interest is the BestFit program using the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman (Advances in Applied Mathematics 2: 482-489 (1981) to determine sequence identity. The gap generation penalty will generally range from 1 to 5, usually 2 to 4 and in many embodiments will be 3. The gap extension penalty will generally range from about 0.01 to 0.20 and in many instances will be 0.10. The program has default parameters determined by the sequences inputted to be compared. Preferably, the sequence identity is determined using the default parameters determined by the program. This program is available also from Genetics Computing Group (GCG) package, from Madison, Wisconsin, USA.

[0025] Another program of interest is the FastDB algorithm. FastDB is described in Current Methods in Sequence Comparison and Analysis, Macromolecule Sequencing and Synthesis, Selected Methods and Applications, pp. 127-149, 1988, Alan R. Liss, Inc. Percent sequence identity is calculated by FastDB based upon the following parameters:

Mismatch Penalty:	1.00;
Gap Penalty:	1.00;
Gap Size Penalty:	0.33; and
Joining Penalty:	30.0.

[0026] A "gene" refers to a polynucleotide containing at least one open reading frame that is capable of encoding a particular protein after being transcribed and translated.

[0027] A "gene product" is a molecule resulting from expression of a particular gene. Gene products include, e.g., a polypeptide, an aptamer, an interfering RNA, an mRNA, and the like.

[0028] A "small interfering" or "short interfering RNA" or siRNA is a RNA duplex of nucleotides that is targeted to a gene interest (a "target gene"). An "RNA duplex" refers to the structure formed by the complementary pairing between two regions of a RNA molecule. siRNA is "targeted" to a gene in that the nucleotide sequence of the duplex portion of the siRNA is complementary to a nucleotide sequence of the targeted gene. In some embodiments, the length of the duplex of siRNAs is less than 30 nucleotides. In some embodiments, the duplex can be 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11 or 10 nucleotides in length. In some embodiments, the length of the duplex is 19-25 nucleotides in length. The RNA duplex portion of the siRNA can be part of a hairpin structure. In addition to the duplex portion, the hairpin structure may contain a loop portion positioned between the two sequences that form the duplex. The loop can vary in length. In some embodiments the loop is 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13 nucleotides in length. The hairpin structure can also contain 3' or 5' overhang portions. In some embodiments, the overhang is a 3' or a 5' overhang 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 nucleotides in length.

[0029] A "short hairpin RNA," or shRNA, is a polynucleotide construct that can be made to express an interfering RNA such as siRNA.

[0030] "Recombinant," as applied to a polynucleotide means that the polynucleotide is the product of various combinations of cloning, restriction or ligation steps, and other procedures that result in a construct that is distinct from a polynucleotide found in nature. A recombinant virus is a viral particle comprising a recombinant polynucleotide. The

terms respectively include replicates of the original polynucleotide construct and progeny of the original virus construct.

[0031] A "control element" or "control sequence" is a nucleotide sequence involved in an interaction of molecules that contributes to the functional regulation of a polynucleotide, including replication, duplication, transcription, splicing, translation, or degradation of the polynucleotide. The regulation may affect the frequency, speed, or specificity of the process, and may be enhancing or inhibitory in nature. Control elements known in the art include, for example, transcriptional regulatory sequences such as promoters and enhancers. A promoter is a DNA region capable under certain conditions of binding RNA polymerase and initiating transcription of a coding region usually located downstream (in the 3' direction) from the promoter.

[0032] "Operatively linked" or "operably linked" refers to a juxtaposition of genetic elements, wherein the elements are in a relationship permitting them to operate in the expected manner. For instance, a promoter is operatively linked to a coding region if the promoter helps initiate transcription of the coding sequence. There may be intervening residues between the promoter and coding region so long as this functional relationship is maintained.

[0033] An "expression vector" is a vector comprising a region which encodes a polypeptide of interest, and is used for effecting the expression of the protein in an intended target cell. An expression vector also comprises control elements operatively linked to the encoding region to facilitate expression of the protein in the target. The combination of control elements and a gene or genes to which they are operably linked for expression is sometimes referred to as an "expression cassette," a large number of which are known and available in the art or can be readily constructed from components that are available in the art.

[0034] "Heterologous" means derived from a genotypically distinct entity from that of the rest of the entity to which it is being compared. For example, a polynucleotide introduced by genetic engineering techniques into a plasmid or vector derived from a different species is a heterologous polynucleotide. A promoter removed from its native coding sequence and operatively linked to a coding sequence with which it is not naturally found linked is a heterologous promoter. Thus, for example, an rAAV that includes a heterologous nucleic acid encoding a heterologous gene product is an rAAV that includes a nucleic acid not normally included in a naturally-occurring, wild-type AAV, and the encoded heterologous gene product is a gene product not normally encoded by a naturally-occurring, wild-type AAV.

[0035] The terms "genetic alteration" and "genetic modification" (and grammatical variants thereof), are used interchangeably herein to refer to a process wherein a genetic element (e.g., a polynucleotide) is introduced into a cell other than by mitosis or meiosis. The element may be heterologous to the cell, or it may be an additional copy or improved version of an element already present in the cell. Genetic alteration may be effected, for example, by transfecting a cell with a recombinant plasmid or other polynucleotide through any process known in the art, such as electroporation, calcium phosphate precipitation, or contacting with a polynucleotide-liposome complex. Genetic alteration may also be effected, for example, by transduction or infection with a DNA or RNA virus or viral vector. Generally, the genetic element is introduced into a chromosome or mini-chromosome in the cell; but any alteration that changes the phenotype and/or genotype of the cell and its progeny is included in this term.

[0036] A cell is said to be "stably" altered, transduced, genetically modified, or transformed with a genetic sequence if the sequence is available to perform its function during extended culture of the cell in vitro. Generally, such a cell is "heritably" altered (genetically modified) in that a genetic alteration is introduced which is also inheritable by progeny of the altered cell.

[0037] The terms "polypeptide," "peptide," and "protein" are used interchangeably herein to refer to polymers of amino acids of any length. The terms also encompass an amino acid polymer that has been modified; for example, disulfide bond formation, glycosylation, lipidation, phosphorylation, or conjugation with a labeling component. Polypeptides such as anti-angiogenic polypeptides, neuroprotective polypeptides, and the like, when discussed in the context of delivering a gene product to a mammalian subject, and compositions therefor, refer to the respective intact polypeptide, or any fragment or genetically engineered derivative thereof, which retains the desired biochemical function of the intact protein. Similarly, references to nucleic acids encoding anti-angiogenic polypeptides, nucleic acids encoding neuroprotective polypeptides, and other such nucleic acids for use in delivery of a gene product to a mammalian subject (which may be referred to as "transgenes" to be delivered to a recipient cell), include polynucleotides encoding the intact polypeptide or any fragment or genetically engineered derivative possessing the desired biochemical function.

[0038] An "isolated" plasmid, nucleic acid, vector, virus, virion, host cell, or other substance refers to a preparation of the substance devoid of at least some of the other components that may also be present where the substance or a similar substance naturally occurs or is initially prepared from. Thus, for example, an isolated substance may be prepared by using a purification technique to enrich it from a source mixture. Enrichment can be measured on an absolute basis, such as weight per volume of solution, or it can be measured in relation to a second, potentially interfering substance present in the source mixture. Increasing enrichments of the embodiments of this disclosure are increasingly more isolated. An isolated plasmid, nucleic acid, vector, virus, host cell, or other substance is in some embodiments purified, e.g., from about 80% to about 90% pure, at least about 90% pure, at least about 95% pure, at least about 98% pure, or at least about 99%, or more, pure.

[0039] As used herein, the terms "treatment," "treating," and the like, refer to obtaining a desired pharmacologic and/or

physiologic effect. The effect may be prophylactic in terms of completely or partially preventing a disease or symptom thereof and/or may be therapeutic in terms of a partial or complete cure for a disease and/or adverse effect attributable to the disease. "Treatment," as used herein, covers any treatment of a disease in a mammal, particularly in a human, and includes: (a) preventing the disease from occurring in a subject which may be predisposed to the disease or at risk of acquiring the disease but has not yet been diagnosed as having it; (b) inhibiting the disease, i.e., arresting its development; and (c) relieving the disease, i.e., causing regression of the disease.

[0040] The terms "individual," "host," "subject," and "patient" are used interchangeably herein, and refer to a mammal, including, but not limited to, human and non-human primates, including simians and humans; mammalian sport animals (e.g., horses); mammalian farm animals (e.g., sheep, goats, etc.); mammalian pets (dogs, cats, etc.); and rodents (e.g., mice, rats, etc.).

[0041] Before the present invention is further described, it is to be understood that this invention is not limited to particular embodiments described, as such may, of course, vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to be limiting, since the scope of the present invention will be limited only by the appended claims.

[0042] Where a range of values is provided, it is understood that each intervening value, to the tenth of the unit of the lower limit unless the context clearly dictates otherwise, between the upper and lower limit of that range and any other stated or intervening value in that stated range, is encompassed within the invention. The upper and lower limits of these smaller ranges may independently be included in the smaller ranges, and are also encompassed within the invention, subject to any specifically excluded limit in the stated range. Where the stated range includes one or both of the limits, ranges excluding either or both of those included limits are also included in the invention.

[0043] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can also be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, the preferred methods and materials are now described. All publications mentioned herein disclose and describe the methods and/or materials in connection with which the publications are cited.

[0044] It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to "a recombinant AAV virion" includes a plurality of such virions and reference to "the photoreceptor cell" includes reference to one or more photoreceptor cells and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth. It is further noted that the claims may be drafted to exclude any optional element. As such, this statement is intended to serve as antecedent basis for use of such exclusive terminology as "solely," "only" and the like in connection with the recitation of claim elements, or use of a "negative" limitation.

[0045] It is appreciated that certain features of the invention, which are, for clarity, described in the context of separate embodiments, may also be provided in combination in a single embodiment. Conversely, various features of the invention, which are, for brevity, described in the context of a single embodiment, may also be provided separately or in any suitable sub-combination. All combinations of the embodiments pertaining to the invention are specifically embraced by the present invention and are disclosed herein just as if each and every combination was individually and explicitly disclosed. In addition, all sub-combinations of the various embodiments and elements thereof are also specifically embraced by the present invention and are disclosed herein just as if each and every such sub-combination was individually and explicitly disclosed herein.

[0046] The publications discussed herein are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the present application. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the present invention is not entitled to antedate such publication by virtue of prior invention. Further, the dates of publication provided may be different from the actual publication dates which may need to be independently confirmed.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0047] The present disclosure provides adeno-associated virus (AAV) virions with altered capsid protein, where the AAV virions exhibit greater infectivity of a retinal cell, when administered via intravitreal injection, compared to wild-type AAV when administered via intravitreal injection. The present disclosure further provides methods of delivering a gene product to a retinal cell in an individual, and methods of treating ocular disease.

[0048] The retinal cell can be a photoreceptor (e.g., rods; cones), a retinal ganglion cell (RGC), a Müller cell (a Müller glial cell), a bipolar cell, an amacrine cell, a horizontal cell, or a retinal pigmented epithelium (RPE) cell.

VARIANT AAV CAPSID POLYPEPTIDES

[0049] The present disclosure provides a variant AAV capsid protein, where the variant AAV capsid protein comprises an insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in an insertion site in the capsid protein GH loop or

loop IV, relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, and where the variant capsid protein, when present in an AAV virion, confers increased infectivity of a retinal cell compared to the infectivity of the retinal cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein. In some cases, the retinal cell is a photoreceptor cell (e.g., rods; cones). In other cases, the retinal cell is an RGC. In other cases, the retinal cell is an RPE cell. In other cases, the retinal cell is a Müller cell. Other retinal cells include amacrine cells, bipolar cells, and horizontal cells. An "insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids" is also referred to herein as a "peptide insertion" (e.g., a heterologous peptide insertion). A "corresponding parental AAV capsid protein" refers to an AAV capsid protein of the same AAV serotype, without the peptide insertion.

[0050] The insertion site is in the GH loop, or loop IV, of the AAV capsid protein, e.g., in a solvent-accessible portion of the GH loop, or loop IV, of the AAV capsid protein. For the GH loop/loop IV of AAV capsid, see, e.g., van Vliet et al. (2006) Mol. Ther. 14:809; Padron et al. (2005) J. Virol. 79:5047; and Shen et al. (2007) Mol. Ther. 15:1955. For example, the insertion site can be within amino acids 411-650 of an AAV capsid protein, as depicted in Figures 17A and 17B. For example, the insertion site can be within amino acids 570-611 of AAV2, within amino acids 571-612 of AAV1, within amino acids 560-601 of AAV5, within amino acids 571 to 612 of AAV6, within amino acids 572 to 613 of AAV7, within amino acids 573 to 614 of AAV8, within amino acids 571 to 612 of AAV9, or within amino acids 573 to 614 of AAV10, as depicted in Figure 6.

[0051] In some cases, from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids are inserted in an insertion site in the GH loop or loop IV of the capsid protein relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein. For example, the insertion site can be between amino acids 587 and 588 of AAV2, or the corresponding positions of the capsid subunit of another AAV serotype. It should be noted that the insertion site 587/588 is based on an AAV2 capsid protein. From about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids can be inserted in a corresponding site in an AAV serotype other than AAV2 (e.g., AAV8, AAV9, etc.). Those skilled in the art would know, based on a comparison of the amino acid sequences of capsid proteins of various AAV serotypes, where an insertion site "corresponding to amino acids 587-588 of AAV2" would be in a capsid protein of any given AAV serotype. Sequences corresponding to amino acids 570-611 of capsid protein VP1 of AAV2 (see Figure 5) in various AAV serotypes are shown in Figure 6. See, e.g., GenBank Accession No. NP_049542 for AAV1; GenBank Accession No. AAD13756 for AAV5; GenBank Accession No. AAB95459 for AAV6; GenBank Accession No. YP_077178 for AAV7; GenBank Accession No. YP_077180 for AAV8; GenBank Accession No. AAS99264 for AAV9 and GenBank Accession No. AAT46337 for AAV10.

[0052] In some embodiments, the insertion site is a single insertion site between two adjacent amino acids located between amino acids 570-614 of VP1 of any AAV serotype, e.g., the insertion site is between two adjacent amino acids located in amino acids 570-610, amino acids 580-600, amino acids 570-575, amino acids 575-580, amino acids 580-585, amino acids 585-590, amino acids 590-600, or amino acids 600-614, of VP1 of any AAV serotype or variant. For example, the insertion site can be between amino acids 580 and 581, amino acids 581 and 582, amino acids 583 and 584, amino acids 584 and 585, amino acids 585 and 586, amino acids 586 and 587, amino acids 587 and 588, amino acids 588 and 589, or amino acids 589 and 590. The insertion site can be between amino acids 575 and 576, amino acids 576 and 577, amino acids 577 and 578, amino acids 578 and 579, or amino acids 579 and 580. The insertion site can be between amino acids 590 and 591, amino acids 591 and 592, amino acids 592 and 593, amino acids 593 and 594, amino acids 594 and 595, amino acids 595 and 596, amino acids 596 and 597, amino acids 597 and 598, amino acids 598 and 599, or amino acids 599 and 600.

[0053] For example, the insertion site can be between amino acids 587 and 588 of AAV2, between amino acids 590 and 591 of AAV1, between amino acids 575 and 576 of AAV5, between amino acids 590 and 591 of AAV6, between amino acids 589 and 590 of AAV7, between amino acids 590 and 591 of AAV8, between amino acids 588 and 589 of AAV9, or between amino acids 588 and 589 of AAV10.

[0054] As another example, the insertion site can be between amino acids 450 and 460 of an AAV capsid protein, as shown in Figure 17A. For example, the insertion site can be at (e.g., immediately N-terminal to) amino acid 453 of AAV2, at amino acid 454 of AAV1, at amino acid 454 of AAV6, at amino acid 456 of AAV7, at amino acid 456 of AAV8, at amino acid 454 of AAV9, or at amino acid 456 of AAV10, as shown in Figure 17A.

[0055] In some embodiments, a subject capsid protein includes a GH loop comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to an amino acid sequence set forth in Figure 18A-C.

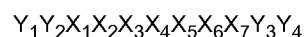
Insertion peptides

[0056] As noted above, a peptide of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in length is inserted into the GH loop of an AAV capsid. The insertion peptide has a length of 5 amino acids, 6 amino acids, 7 amino acids, 8 amino acids, 9 amino acids, 10 amino acids, or 11 amino acids.

[0057] The insertion peptide can comprise an amino acid sequence of any one of the formulas set forth below.

[0058] For example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion

peptide is of **Formula I**:



5 where:

each of $Y_1 - Y_4$, if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;

X_1 , if present, is selected from Leu, Asn, and Lys;

X_2 is selected from Gly, Glu, Ala, and Asp;

10 X_3 is selected from Glu, Thr, Gly, and Pro;

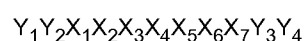
X_4 is selected from Thr, Ile, Gln, and Lys;

X_5 is selected from Thr and Ala;

X_6 is selected from Arg, Asn, and Thr;

15 X_7 , if present, is selected from Pro and Asn.

[0059] As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula IIa**:



20

where:

each of $Y_1 - Y_4$, if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;

each of $X_1 - X_4$ is any amino acid;

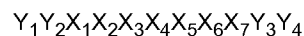
25 X_5 is Thr;

X_6 is Arg; and

X_7 is Pro.

[0060] As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula IIb**:

30



where:

35

each of $Y_1 - Y_4$, if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;

X_1 , if present, is selected from Leu and Asn;

X_2 , if present, is selected from Gly and Glu;

X_3 is selected from Glu and Thr;

40 X_4 is selected from Thr and Ile;

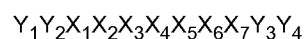
X_5 is Thr;

X_6 is Arg; and

X_7 is Pro.

[0061] As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula III**:

45



50 where:

each of $Y_1 - Y_4$, if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;

X_1 , if present, is Lys;

X_2 is selected from Ala and Asp;

55 X_3 is selected from Gly and Pro;

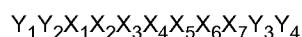
X_4 is selected from Gln and Lys;

X_5 is selected from Thr and Ala;

X_6 is selected from Asn and Thr;

X₇, if present, is Asn.

[0062] As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula IV**:



where:

each of Y₁-Y₄, if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;
 X₁, if present, is a positively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Leu, Asn, Arg, Ala, Ser, and Lys;
 X₂ is a negatively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Gly, Glu, Ala, Val, Thr, and Asp;
 X₃ is a negatively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Glu, Thr, Gly, Asp, or Pro;
 X₄ is selected from Thr, He, Gly, Lys, Asp, and Gln;
 X₅ is a polar amino acid, an alcohol (an amino acid having a free hydroxyl group), or a hydrophobic amino acid; or is selected from Thr, Ser, Val, and Ala;
 X₆ is a positively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Arg, Val, Lys, Pro, Thr, and Asn; and
 X₇, if present, is a positively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Pro, Gly, Phe, Asn, and Arg.

[0063] As non-limiting examples, the insertion peptide can comprise an amino acid sequence selected from LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO: 13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO: 14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO:15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO: 16), KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60).

[0064] In some cases, the insertion peptide has from 1 to 4 spacer amino acids (Y₁-Y₄) at the amino terminus and/or at the carboxyl terminus of any one of LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO: 13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO: 14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO:15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO: 16), KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60). Suitable spacer amino acids include, but are not limited to, leucine, alanine, glycine, and serine.

[0065] For example, in some cases, an insertion peptide has one of the following amino acid sequences: LALGETTRPA (SEQ ID NO:45); LANETITRPA (SEQ ID NO:46), LAKAGQANNA (SEQ ID NO:47), LAKDPKTTNA (SEQ ID NO:48), LAKDTDTRRA (SEQ ID NO:61), LARAGGSVGA (SEQ ID NO:62), LAAVDTTKFA (SEQ ID NO:63), and LASTGKVPNA (SEQ ID NO:64). As another example, in some cases, an insertion peptide has one of the following amino acid sequences: AALGETTRPA (SEQ ID NO:49); AANETITRPA (SEQ ID NO:50), AAKAGQANNA (SEQ ID NO:51), and AAKDPKTTNA (SEQ ID NO:52). As yet another example, in some cases, an insertion peptide has one of the following amino acid sequences: GLGETTRPA (SEQ ID NO:53); GNETITRPA (SEQ ID NO:54), GKAGQANNA (SEQ ID NO:55), and GKDPKTTNA (SEQ ID NO:56). As another example, in some cases, an insertion peptide comprises one of KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60), flanked on the C-terminus by AA and on the N-terminus by A; or comprises one of KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60) flanked on the C-terminus by G and on the N-terminus by A.

[0066] In some embodiments, a subject variant AAV capsid does not include any other amino acid substitutions, insertions, or deletions, other than an insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in the GH loop or loop IV relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein. In other embodiments, a subject variant AAV capsid includes from 1 to about 25 amino acid insertions, deletions, or substitutions, compared to the parental AAV capsid protein, in addition to an insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in the GH loop or loop IV relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein. For example, in some embodiments, a subject variant AAV capsid includes from 1 to about 5, from about 5 to about 10, from about 10 to about 15, from about 15 to about 20, or from about 20 to about 25 amino acid insertions, deletions, or substitutions, compared to the parental AAV capsid protein, in addition to an insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in the GH loop or loop IV relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0067] In some embodiments, a subject variant capsid polypeptide does not include one, two, three, or four, of the following amino acid substitutions: Y273F, Y444F, Y500F, and Y730F.

[0068] In some embodiments, a subject variant capsid polypeptide comprises, in addition to an insertion peptide as described above, one, two, three, or four, of the following amino acid substitutions: Y273F, Y444F, Y500F, and Y730F.

[0069] In some embodiments, a variant AAV capsid polypeptide is a chimeric capsid, e.g., the capsid comprises a portion of an AAV capsid of a first AAV serotype and a portion of an AAV capsid of a second serotype; and comprises

an insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in the GH loop or loop IV relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0070] In some embodiments, a subject variant capsid protein comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99%, amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence provided in Figure 5; and an insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in the GH loop or loop IV relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0071] In some embodiments, a subject variant capsid protein is isolated, e.g., purified. In some cases, a subject variant capsid protein is included in an AAV vector, which is also provided. As described in detail below, a subject variant capsid protein can be included in a recombinant AAV virion.

RECOMBINANT AAV VIRION

[0072] The present disclosure provides a recombinant adeno-associated virus (rAAV) virion comprising: a) a variant AAV capsid protein, where the variant AAV capsid protein comprises an insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in an insertion site in the capsid protein GH loop or loop IV, relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, and where the variant capsid protein confers increased infectivity of a retinal cell compared to the infectivity of the retinal cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein; and b) a heterologous nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a gene product. In some cases, the retinal cell is a photoreceptor cell (e.g., rods and/or cones). In other cases, the retinal cell is an RGC cell. In other cases, the retinal cell is an RPE cell. In other cases, the retinal cell is a Müller cell. In other cases, retinal cells may include amacrine cells, bipolar cells, and horizontal cells. An "insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids" is also referred to herein as a "peptide insertion" (e.g., a heterologous peptide insertion). A "corresponding parental AAV capsid protein" refers to an AAV capsid protein of the same AAV serotype, without the peptide insertion.

[0073] The insertion site is in the GH loop, or loop IV, of the AAV capsid protein, e.g., in a solvent-accessible portion of the GH loop, or loop IV, of the AAV capsid protein. For the GH loop, see, e.g., van Vliet et al. (2006) Mol. Ther. 14:809; Padron et al. (2005) J. Virol. 79:5047; and Shen et al. (2007) Mol. Ther. 15:1955. For example, the insertion site is within amino acids 570-611 of AAV2, within amino acids 571-612 of AAV1, within amino acids 560-601 of AAV5, within amino acids 571 to 612 of AAV6, within amino acids 572 to 613 of AAV7, within amino acids 573 to 614 of AAV8, within amino acids 571 to 612 of AAV9, or within amino acids 573 to 614 of AAV10.

[0074] From about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids are inserted in an insertion site in the GH loop or loop IV of the capsid protein relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein. For example, the insertion site can be between amino acids 587 and 588 of AAV2, or the corresponding positions of the capsid subunit of another AAV serotype. It should be noted that the insertion site 587/588 is based on an AAV2 capsid protein. From about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids can be inserted in a corresponding site in an AAV serotype other than AAV2 (e.g., AAV8, AAV9, etc.). Those skilled in the art would know, based on a comparison of the amino acid sequences of capsid proteins of various AAV serotypes, where an insertion site "corresponding to amino acids 587-588 of AAV2" would be in a capsid protein of any given AAV serotype. Sequences corresponding to amino acids 570-611 of capsid protein VP1 of AAV2 (see Figure 5) in various AAV serotypes are shown in Figure 6.

[0075] In some embodiments, the insertion site is a single insertion site between two adjacent amino acids located between amino acids 570-614 of VP1 of any AAV serotype, e.g., the insertion site is between two adjacent amino acids located in amino acids 570-614, amino acids 580-600, amino acids 570-575, amino acids 575-580, amino acids 580-585, amino acids 585-590, amino acids 590-600, or amino acids 600-610, of VP1 of any AAV serotype or variant. For example, the insertion site can be between amino acids 580 and 581, amino acids 581 and 582, amino acids 583 and 584, amino acids 584 and 585, amino acids 585 and 586, amino acids 586 and 587, amino acids 587 and 588, amino acids 588 and 589, or amino acids 589 and 590. The insertion site can be between amino acids 575 and 576, amino acids 576 and 577, amino acids 577 and 578, amino acids 578 and 579, or amino acids 579 and 580. The insertion site can be between amino acids 590 and 591, amino acids 591 and 592, amino acids 592 and 593, amino acids 593 and 594, amino acids 594 and 595, amino acids 595 and 596, amino acids 596 and 597, amino acids 597 and 598, amino acids 598 and 599, or amino acids 599 and 600.

[0076] For example, the insertion site can be between amino acids 587 and 588 of AAV2, between amino acids 590 and 591 of AAV1, between amino acids 575 and 576 of AAV5, between amino acids 590 and 591 of AAV6, between amino acids 589 and 590 of AAV7, between amino acids 590 and 591 of AAV8, between amino acids 588 and 589 of AAV9, or between amino acids 589 and 590 of AAV10.

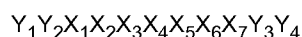
Insertion peptides

[0077] As noted above, a subject rAAV virion comprises a peptide of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in length inserted into the GH loop of the AAV capsid. The insertion peptide has a length of 5 amino acids, 6 amino

acids, 7 amino acids, 8 amino acids, 9 amino acids, 10 amino acids, or 11 amino acids.

[0078] The insertion peptide can comprise an amino acid sequence of any one of the formulas set forth below.

[0079] For example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula I**:



where:

each of Y_1 - Y_4 , if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;

X_1 , if present, is selected from Leu, Asn, and Lys;

X_2 is selected from Gly, Glu, Ala, and Asp;

X_3 is selected from Glu, Thr, Gly, and Pro;

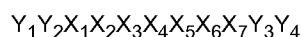
X_4 is selected from Thr, He, Gin, and Lys;

X_5 is selected from Thr and Ala;

X_6 is selected from Arg, Asn, and Thr;

X_7 , if present, is selected from Pro and Asn.

[0080] As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula IIa**:



where:

each of Y_1 - Y_4 , if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;

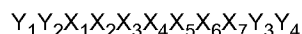
each of X_1 - X_4 is any amino acid;

X_5 is Thr;

X_6 is Arg; and

X_7 is Pro.

[0081] As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula IIb**:



where:

each of Y_1 - Y_4 , if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;

X_1 , if present, is selected from Leu and Asn;

X_2 , if present, is selected from Gly and Glu;

X_3 is selected from Glu and Thr;

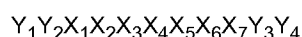
X_4 is selected from Thr and Ile;

X_5 is Thr;

X_6 is Arg; and

X_7 is Pro.

[0082] As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula III**:



where:

each of Y_1 - Y_4 , if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;

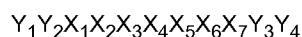
X_1 , if present, is Lys;

X_2 is selected from Ala and Asp;

X_3 is selected from Gly and Pro;

X_4 is selected from Gln and Lys;
 X_5 is selected from Thr and Ala;
 X_6 is selected from Asn and Thr;
 X_7 , if present, is Asn.

[0083] As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula IV**:



where:

each of Y_1 - Y_4 , if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;
 X_1 , if present, is a positively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Leu, Asn, Arg, Ala, Ser, and Lys;
 X_2 is a negatively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Gly, Glu, Ala, Val, Thr, and Asp;
 X_3 is a negatively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Glu, Thr, Gly, Asp, or Pro;
 X_4 is selected from Thr, He, Gly, Lys, Asp, and Gln;
 X_5 is a polar amino acid, an alcohol (an amino acid having a free hydroxyl group), or a hydrophobic amino acid; or is selected from Thr, Ser, Val, and Ala;
 X_6 is a positively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Arg, Val, Lys, Pro, Thr, and Asn; and
 X_7 , if present, is a positively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Pro, Gly, Phe, Asn, and Arg.

[0084] As non-limiting examples, the insertion peptide can comprise an amino acid sequence selected from LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO: 13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO:14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO:15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO:16), KDTDTTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60).

[0085] In some cases, the insertion peptide has from 1 to 4 spacer amino acids (Y_1 - Y_4) at the amino terminus and/or at the carboxyl terminus of any one of LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO: 13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO:14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO:15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO:16), KDTDTTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60). Suitable spacer amino acids include, but are not limited to, leucine, alanine, glycine, and serine.

[0086] For example, in some cases, an insertion peptide has one of the following amino acid sequences: LALGETTRPA (SEQ ID NO:45); LANETITRPA (SEQ ID NO:46), LAKAGQANNA (SEQ ID NO:47), LAKDPKTTNA (SEQ ID NO:48), LAKDTDTTRA (SEQ ID NO:61), LARAGGSVGA (SEQ ID NO:62), LAAVDTTKFA (SEQ ID NO:63), and LASTGKVPNA (SEQ ID NO:64). As another example, in some cases, an insertion peptide has one of the following amino acid sequences: AALGETTRPA (SEQ ID NO:49); AANETITRPA (SEQ ID NO:50), AAKAGQANNA (SEQ ID NO:51), and AAKDPKTTNA (SEQ ID NO:52). As yet another example, in some cases, an insertion peptide has one of the following amino acid sequences: GLGETTRPA (SEQ ID NO:53); GNETITRPA (SEQ ID NO:54), GKAGQANNA (SEQ ID NO:55), and GKDPKTTNA (SEQ ID NO:56). As another example, in some cases, an insertion peptide comprises one of KDTDTTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60), flanked on the C-terminus by AA and on the N-terminus by A; or comprises one of KDTDTTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60) flanked on the C-terminus by G and on the N-terminus by A.

[0087] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion capsid does not include any other amino acid substitutions, insertions, or deletions, other than an insertion of from about 7 amino acids to about 10 amino acids in the GH loop or loop IV relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein. In other embodiments, a subject rAAV virion capsid includes from 1 to about 25 amino acid insertions, deletions, or substitutions, compared to the parental AAV capsid protein, in addition to an insertion of from about 7 amino acids to about 10 amino acids in the GH loop or loop IV relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein. For example, in some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion capsid includes from 1 to about 5, from about 5 to about 10, from about 10 to about 15, from about 15 to about 20, or from about 20 to about 25 amino acid insertions, deletions, or substitutions, compared to the parental AAV capsid protein, in addition to an insertion of from about 7 amino acids to about 10 amino acids in the GH loop or loop IV relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0088] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion capsid does not include one, two, three, or four, of the following amino acid substitutions: Y273F, Y444F, Y500F, and Y730F.

[0089] In some embodiments, a subject variant capsid polypeptide comprises, in addition to an insertion peptide as

described above, one, two, three, or four, of the following amino acid substitutions: Y273F, Y444F, Y500F, and Y730F.

[0090] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion capsid is a chimeric capsid, e.g., the capsid comprises a portion of an AAV capsid of a first AAV serotype and a portion of an AAV capsid of a second serotype; and comprises an insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in the GH loop or loop IV relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0091] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion comprises a capsid protein comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99%, amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence provided in Figure 5; and an insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in the GH loop or loop IV relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0092] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion comprises a capsid protein that includes a GH loop comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to an amino acid sequence set forth in Figure 18A-C.

[0093] A subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of a retinal cell, compared to the infectivity of the retinal cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0094] In some cases, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of a retinal cell, when administered via intravitreal injection, compared to the infectivity of the retinal cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, when administered via intravitreal injection.

[0095] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of a photoreceptor (rod or cone) cell, compared to the infectivity of the photoreceptor cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0096] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of a photoreceptor (rod or cone) cell, when administered via intravitreal injection, compared to the infectivity of the photoreceptor cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, when administered via intravitreal injection.

[0097] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of an RGC, compared to the infectivity of the RGC by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0098] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of an RGC, when administered via intravitreal injection, compared to the infectivity of the RGC by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, when administered via intravitreal injection.

[0099] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of an RPE cell, compared to the infectivity of the RPE cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0100] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of an RPE cell, when administered via intravitreal injection, compared to the infectivity of the RPE cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, when administered via intravitreal injection.

[0101] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of a Müller cell, compared to the infectivity of the Müller cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0102] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of a Müller cell, when administered via intravitreal injection, compared to the infectivity of the Müller cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, when administered via intravitreal injection.

[0103] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of a bipolar cell, compared to the infectivity of the bipolar cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0104] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of a bipolar cell, when administered via intravitreal injection, compared to the infectivity of the bipolar cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, when administered via intravitreal injection.

[0105] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of an amacrine cell, compared to the infectivity of the amacrine cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0106] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least

25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of an amacrine cell, when administered via intravitreal injection, compared to the infectivity of the amacrine cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, when administered via intravitreal injection.

[0107] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of a horizontal cell, compared to the infectivity of the horizontal cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein.

[0108] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of a horizontal cell, when administered via intravitreal injection, compared to the infectivity of the horizontal cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, when administered via intravitreal injection.

[0109] In some cases, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased ability to cross the internal limiting membrane (ILM), compared to the ability of an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein to cross the ILM.

[0110] In some cases, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased ability, when administered via intravitreal injection, to cross the internal limiting membrane (ILM), compared to the ability of an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein to cross the ILM when administered via intravitreal injection.

[0111] A subject rAAV virion can cross the ILM, and can also traverse cell layers, including Müller cells, amacrine cells, etc., to reach the photoreceptor cells and/or RPE cells. For example, a subject rAAV virion, when administered via intravitreal injection, can cross the ILM, and can also traverse cell layers, including Müller cells, amacrine cells, etc., to reach the photoreceptor cells and/or RPE cells.

[0112] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion selectively infects a retinal cell, e.g., a subject rAAV virion infects a retinal cell with 10-fold, 15-fold, 20-fold, 25-fold, 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, specificity than a non-retinal cell, e.g., a cell outside the eye. For example, in some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion selectively infects a retinal cell, e.g., a subject rAAV virion infects a photoreceptor cell with 10-fold, 15-fold, 20-fold, 25-fold, 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, specificity than a non-retinal cell, e.g., a cell outside the eye.

[0113] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion selectively infects a photoreceptor cell, e.g., a subject rAAV virion infects a photoreceptor cell with 10-fold, 15-fold, 20-fold, 25-fold, 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, specificity than a non-photoreceptor cell present in the eye, e.g., a retinal ganglion cell, a Müller cell, etc.

[0114] In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion exhibits at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, or more than 50-fold, increased infectivity of a photoreceptor cell, when administered via intravitreal injection, compared to the infectivity of the photoreceptor cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, when administered via intravitreal injection.

Gene products

[0115] A subject rAAV virion comprises a heterologous nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a gene product. In some embodiments, the gene product is an interfering RNA. In some embodiments, the gene product is an aptamer. In some embodiments, the gene product is a polypeptide. In some embodiments, the gene product is a site-specific nuclease that provide for site-specific knock-down of gene function.

Interfering RNA

[0116] Where the gene product is an interfering RNA (RNAi), suitable RNAi include RNAi that decrease the level of an apoptotic or angiogenic factor in a cell. For example, an RNAi can be an shRNA or siRNA that reduces the level of a gene product that induces or promotes apoptosis in a cell. Genes whose gene products induce or promote apoptosis are referred to herein as "pro-apoptotic genes" and the products of those genes (mRNA; protein) are referred to as "pro-apoptotic gene products." Pro-apoptotic gene products include, e.g., *Bax*, *Bid*, *Bak*, and *Bad* gene products. See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 7,846,730.

[0117] Interfering RNAs could also be against an angiogenic product, for example VEGF (e.g., *Cand5*; see, e.g., U.S. Patent Publication No. 2011/0143400; U.S. Patent Publication No. 2008/0188437; and Reich et al. (2003) *Mol. Vis.* 9:210), VEGFR1 (e.g., *Sirna-027*; see, e.g., Kaiser et al. (2010) *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* 150:33; and Shen et al. (2006) *Gene Ther.* 13:225), or VEGFR2 (Kou et al. (2005) *Biochem.* 44:15064). See also, U.S. Patent Nos. 6,649,596, 6,399,586, 5,661,135, 5,639,872, and 5,639,736; and U.S. Patent Nos. 7,947,659 and 7,919,473.

Aptamers

[0118] Where the gene product is an aptamer, exemplary aptamers of interest include an aptamer against vascular

endothelial growth factor (VEGF). See, e.g., Ng et al. (2006) Nat. Rev. Drug Discovery 5:123; and Lee et al. (2005) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 102:18902. For example, a VEGF aptamer can comprise the nucleotide sequence 5'-cgcaaucagugaaugcuuauacaucgcg-3' (SEQ ID NO: 17). Also suitable for use is a PDGF-specific aptamer, e.g., E10030; see, e.g., Ni and Hui (2009) Ophthalmologica 223:401; and Akiyama et al. (2006) J. Cell Physiol. 207:407).

Polypeptides

[0119] Where the gene product is a polypeptide, the polypeptide is generally a polypeptide that enhances function of a retinal cell, e.g., the function of a rod or cone photoreceptor cell, a retinal ganglion cell, a Müller cell, a bipolar cell, an amacrine cell, a horizontal cell, or a retinal pigmented epithelial cell. Exemplary polypeptides include neuroprotective polypeptides (e.g., GDNF, CNTF, NT4, NGF, and NTN); anti-angiogenic polypeptides (e.g., a soluble vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor; a VEGF-binding antibody; a VEGF-binding antibody fragment (e.g., a single chain anti-VEGF antibody); endostatin; tumstatin; angiostatin; a soluble Flt polypeptide (Lai et al. (2005) Mol. Ther. 12:659); an Fc fusion protein comprising a soluble Flt polypeptide (see, e.g., Pechan et al. (2009) Gene Ther. 16:10); pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF); a soluble Tie-2 receptor; etc.); tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-3 (TIMP-3); a light-responsive opsin, e.g., a rhodopsin; anti-apoptotic polypeptides (e.g., Bcl-2, Bcl-X1); and the like. Suitable polypeptides include, but are not limited to, glial derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF); fibroblast growth factor 2; neurturin (NTN); ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF); nerve growth factor (NGF); neurotrophin-4 (NT4); brain derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF; e.g., a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to a contiguous stretch of from about 200 amino acids to 247 amino acids of the amino acid sequence depicted in Figure 11 (SEQ ID NO:11)); epidermal growth factor; rhodopsin; X-linked inhibitor of apoptosis; and Sonic hedgehog.

[0120] Suitable light-responsive opsins include, e.g., a light-responsive opsin as described in U.S. Patent Publication No. 2007/0261127 (e.g., ChR2; Chop2); U.S. Patent Publication No. 2001/0086421; U.S. Patent Publication No. 2010/0015095; and Diester et al. (2011) Nat. Neurosci. 14:387.

[0121] Suitable polypeptides also include retinoschisin (e.g., a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to a contiguous stretch of from about 200 amino acids to 224 amino acids of the amino acid sequence depicted in Figure 10 (SEQ ID NO: 10). Suitable polypeptides include, e.g., retinitis pigmentosa GTPase regulator (RGPR)-interacting protein-1 (see, e.g., GenBank Accession Nos. Q96KN7, Q9EPQ2, and Q9GLM3) (e.g., a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to a contiguous stretch of from about 1150 amino acids to about 1200 amino acids, or from about 1200 amino acids to 1286 amino acids, of the amino acid sequence depicted in Figure 16 (SEQ ID NO:21); peripherin-2 (Prph2) (see, e.g., GenBank Accession No. NP_000313 (e.g., a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to a contiguous stretch of from about 300 amino acids to 346 amino acids of the amino acid sequence depicted in Figure 14 (SEQ ID NO:19); and Travis et al. (1991) Genomics 10:733); peripherin (e.g., a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to a contiguous stretch of from about 400 amino acids to about 470 amino acids of the amino acid sequence depicted in Figure 15 (SEQ ID NO:20); a retinal pigment epithelium-specific protein (RPE65), (e.g., a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to a contiguous stretch of from about 200 amino acids to 247 amino acids of the amino acid sequence depicted in Figure 12 (SEQ ID NO:12)) (see, e.g., GenBank AAC39660; and Morimura et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:3088); and the like.

[0122] Suitable polypeptides also include: CHM (choroideremia (Rab escort protein 1)), a polypeptide that, when defective or missing, causes choroideremia (see, e.g., Donnelly et al. (1994) Hum. Mol. Genet. 3:1017; and van Bokhoven et al. (1994) Hum. Mol. Genet. 3:1041); and Crumbs homolog 1 (CRB1), a polypeptide that, when defective or missing, causes Leber congenital amaurosis and retinitis pigmentosa (see, e.g., den Hollander et al. (1999) Nat. Genet. 23:217; and GenBank Accession No. CAM23328).

[0123] Suitable polypeptides also include polypeptides that, when defective or missing, lead to achromotopsia, where such polypeptides include, e.g., cone photoreceptor cGMP-gated channel subunit alpha (CNGA3) (see, e.g., GenBank Accession No. NP_001289; and Booij et al. (2011) Ophthalmology 118:160-167); cone photoreceptor cGMP-gated cation channel beta-subunit (CNGB3) (see, e.g., Kohl et al.(2005) Eur J Hum Genet. 13(3):302); guanine nucleotide binding protein (G protein), alpha transducing activity polypeptide 2 (GNAT2) (ACHM4); and ACHM5; and polypeptides that, when defective or lacking, lead to various forms of color blindness (e.g., L-opsin, M-opsin, and S-opsin). See Mancuso et al. (2009) Nature 461(7265):784-787.

Site-specific endonucleases

[0124] In some cases, a gene product of interest is a site-specific endonuclease that provide for site-specific knock-down of gene function, e.g., where the endonuclease knocks out an allele associated with a retinal disease. For example, where a dominant allele encodes a defective copy of a gene that, when wild-type, is a retinal structural protein and/or provides for normal retinal function, a site-specific endonuclease can be targeted to the defective allele and knock out the defective allele.

[0125] In addition to knocking out a defective allele, a site-specific nuclease can also be used to stimulate homologous recombination with a donor DNA that encodes a functional copy of the protein encoded by the defective allele. Thus, e.g., a subject rAAV virion can be used to deliver both a site-specific endonuclease that knocks out a defective allele, and can be used to deliver a functional copy of the defective allele, resulting in repair of the defective allele, thereby providing for production of a functional retinal protein (e.g., functional retinoschisin, functional RPE65, functional peripherin, etc.). See, e.g., Li et al. (2011) *Nature* 475:217. In some embodiments, a subject rAAV virion comprises a heterologous nucleotide sequence that encodes a site-specific endonuclease; and a heterologous nucleotide sequence that encodes a functional copy of a defective allele, where the functional copy encodes a functional retinal protein. Functional retinal proteins include, e.g., retinoschisin, RPE65, retinitis pigmentosa GTPase regulator (RGPR)-interacting protein-1, peripherin, peripherin-2, and the like.

[0126] Site-specific endonucleases that are suitable for use include, e.g., zinc finger nucleases (ZFNs); and transcription activator-like effector nucleases (TALENs), where such site-specific endonucleases are non-naturally occurring and are modified to target a specific gene. Such site-specific nucleases can be engineered to cut specific locations within a genome, and non-homologous end joining can then repair the break while inserting or deleting several nucleotides. Such site-specific endonucleases (also referred to as "INDELs") then throw the protein out of frame and effectively knock out the gene. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Publication No. 2011/0301073.

Regulators sequences

[0127] In some embodiments, a nucleotide sequence encoding a gene product of interest is operably linked to a constitutive promoter. In other embodiments, a nucleotide sequence encoding a gene product of interest is operably linked to an inducible promoter. In some instances, a nucleotide sequence encoding a gene product of interest is operably linked to a tissue-specific or cell type-specific regulatory element. For example, in some instances, a nucleotide sequence encoding a gene product of interest is operably linked to a photoreceptor-specific regulatory element (e.g., a photoreceptor-specific promoter), e.g., a regulatory element that confers selective expression of the operably linked gene in a photoreceptor cell. Suitable photoreceptor-specific regulatory elements include, e.g., a rhodopsin promoter; a rhodopsin kinase promoter (Young et al. (2003) *Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 44:4076); a beta phosphodiesterase gene promoter (Nicoud et al. (2007) *J. Gene Med.* 9:1015); a retinitis pigmentosa gene promoter (Nicoud et al. (2007) *supra*); an interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) gene enhancer (Nicoud et al. (2007) *supra*); an IRBP gene promoter (Yokoyama et al. (1992) *Exp Eye Res.* 55:225).

PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS

[0128] The present disclosure provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising: a) a subject rAAV virion, as described above; and b) a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent, excipient, or buffer. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent, excipient, or buffer is suitable for use in a human.

[0129] Such excipients, carriers, diluents, and buffers include any pharmaceutical agent that can be administered without undue toxicity. Pharmaceutically acceptable excipients include, but are not limited to, liquids such as water, saline, glycerol and ethanol. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts can be included therein, for example, mineral acid salts such as hydrochlorides, hydrobromides, phosphates, sulfates, and the like; and the salts of organic acids such as acetates, propionates, malonates, benzoates, and the like. Additionally, auxiliary substances, such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering substances, and the like, may be present in such vehicles. A wide variety of pharmaceutically acceptable excipients are known in the art and need not be discussed in detail herein. Pharmaceutically acceptable excipients have been amply described in a variety of publications, including, for example, A. Gennaro (2000) "Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy," 20th edition, Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins; *Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems* (1999) H.C. Ansel et al., eds., 7th ed., Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins; and *Handbook of Pharmaceutical Excipients* (2000) A.H. Kibbe et al., eds., 3rd ed. Amer. Pharmaceutical Assoc.

METHODS OF DELIVERING A GENE PRODUCT TO A RETINAL CELL AND TREATMENT

METHODS

[0130] The present disclosure provides a method of delivering a gene product to a retinal cell in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual a subject rAAV virion as described above. The gene product can be a polypeptide or an interfering RNA (e.g., an shRNA, an siRNA, and the like), an aptamer, or a site-specific endonuclease, as described above. Delivering a gene product to a retinal cell can provide for treatment of a retinal disease. The retinal cell can be a photoreceptor, a retinal ganglion cell, a Müller cell, a bipolar cell, an amacrine cell, a horizontal cell, or a retinal pigmented epithelial cell. In some cases, the retinal cell is a photoreceptor cell, e.g., a rod or cone cell.

[0131] The present disclosure provides a method of treating a retinal disease, the method comprising administering to an individual in need thereof an effective amount of a subject rAAV virion as described above. A subject rAAV virion can be administered via intraocular injection, by intravitreal injection, or by any other convenient mode or route of administration. Other convenient modes or routes of administration include, e.g., intravenous, intranasal, etc.

[0132] A "therapeutically effective amount" will fall in a relatively broad range that can be determined through experimentation and/or clinical trials. For example, for *in vivo* injection, i.e., injection directly into the eye, a therapeutically effective dose will be on the order of from about 10^6 to about 10^{15} of the rAAV virions, e.g., from about 10^8 to 10^{12} rAAV virions. For *in vitro* transduction, an effective amount of rAAV virions to be delivered to cells will be on the order of from about 10^8 to about 10^{13} of the rAAV virions. Other effective dosages can be readily established by one of ordinary skill in the art through routine trials establishing dose response curves.

[0133] In some embodiments, more than one administration (e.g., two, three, four or more administrations) may be employed to achieve the desired level of gene expression over a period of various intervals, e.g., daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, etc.

[0134] Ocular diseases that can be treated using a subject method include, but are not limited to, acute macular neuroretinopathy; Behcet's disease; choroidal neovascularization; diabetic uveitis; histoplasmosis; macular degeneration, such as acute macular degeneration, non-exudative age related macular degeneration and exudative age related macular degeneration; edema, such as macular edema, cystoid macular edema and diabetic macular edema; multifocal choroiditis; ocular trauma which affects a posterior ocular site or location; ocular tumors; retinal disorders, such as central retinal vein occlusion, diabetic retinopathy (including proliferative diabetic retinopathy), proliferative vitreoretinopathy (PVR), retinal arterial occlusive disease, retinal detachment, uveitic retinal disease; sympathetic ophthalmia; Vogt Koyanagi-Harada (VKH) syndrome; uveal diffusion; a posterior ocular condition caused by or influenced by an ocular laser treatment; posterior ocular conditions caused by or influenced by a photodynamic therapy; photocoagulation, radiation retinopathy; epiretinal membrane disorders; branch retinal vein occlusion; anterior ischemic optic neuropathy; non-retinopathy diabetic retinal dysfunction; retinoschisis; retinitis pigmentosa; glaucoma; Usher syndrome, cone-rod dystrophy; Stargardt disease (fundus flavimaculatus); inherited macular degeneration; chorioretinal degeneration; Leber congenital amaurosis; congenital stationary night blindness; choroideremia; Bardet-Biedl syndrome; macular telangiectasia; Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy; retinopathy of prematurity; and disorders of color vision, including achromatopsia, protanopia, deuteranopia, and tritanopia.

NUCLEIC ACIDS AND HOST CELLS

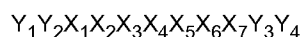
[0135] The present disclosure provides an isolated nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence that encodes a subject variant adeno-associated virus (AAV) capsid protein as described above, where the variant AAV capsid protein comprises an insertion of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in the GH loop or loop IV relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, and where the variant capsid protein, when present in an AAV virion, provides for increased infectivity of a retinal cell compared to the infectivity of the retinal cell by an AAV virion comprising the corresponding parental AAV capsid protein. A subject isolated nucleic acid can be an AAV vector, e.g., a recombinant AAV vector.

Insertion peptides

[0136] A variant AAV capsid protein encoded by a subject nucleic acid has an insertion peptide of from about 5 amino acids to about 11 amino acids in length is inserted into the GH loop of an AAV capsid. The insertion peptide has a length of 5 amino acids, 6 amino acids, 7 amino acids, 8 amino acids, 9 amino acids, 10 amino acids, or 11 amino acids.

[0137] The insertion peptide can comprise an amino acid sequence of any one of the formulas set forth below.

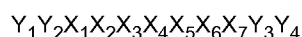
[0138] For example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula I**:



where:

- 5 each of Y_1 - Y_4 , if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;
 X_1 , if present, is selected from Leu, Asn, and Lys;
 X_2 is selected from Gly, Glu, Ala, and Asp;
 X_3 is selected from Glu, Thr, Gly, and Pro;
 X_4 is selected from Thr, He, Gln, and Lys;
10 X_5 is selected from Thr and Ala;
 X_6 is selected from Arg, Asn, and Thr;
 X_7 , if present, is selected from Pro and Asn.

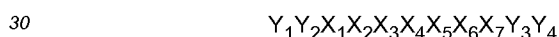
15 **[0139]** As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula IIa**:



where:

- 20 each of Y_1 - Y_4 , if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;
each of X_1 - X_4 is any amino acid;
 X_5 is Thr;
 X_6 is Arg; and
25 X_7 is Pro.

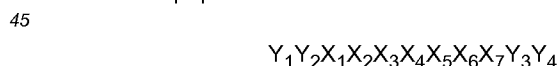
[0140] As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula IIb**:



where:

- 35 each of Y_1 - Y_4 , if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;
 X_1 , if present, is selected from Leu and Asn;
 X_2 , if present, is selected from Gly and Glu;
 X_3 is selected from Glu and Thr;
 X_4 is selected from Thr and Ile;
 X_5 is Thr;
40 X_6 is Arg; and
 X_7 is Pro.

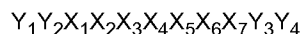
[0141] As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula III**:



where:

- 50 each of Y_1 - Y_4 , if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;
 X_1 , if present, is Lys;
 X_2 is selected from Ala and Asp;
 X_3 is selected from Gly and Pro;
 X_4 is selected from Gln and Lys;
55 X_5 is selected from Thr and Ala;
 X_6 is selected from Asn and Thr;
 X_7 , if present, is Asn.

[0142] As another example, an insertion peptide can be a peptide of from 5 to 11 amino acids in length, where the insertion peptide is of **Formula IV**:



where:

each of Y_1 - Y_4 , if present, is independently selected from Ala, Leu, Gly, Ser, and Thr;

X_1 , if present, is a positively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Leu, Asn, Arg, Ala, Ser, and Lys;

X_2 is a negatively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Gly, Glu, Ala, Val, Thr, and Asp;

X_3 is a negatively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Glu, Thr, Gly, Asp, or Pro;

X_4 is selected from Thr, He, Gly, Lys, Asp, and Gln;

X_5 is a polar amino acid, an alcohol (an amino acid having a free hydroxyl group), or a hydrophobic amino acid; or is selected from Thr, Ser, Val, and Ala;

X_6 is a positively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Arg, Val, Lys, Pro, Thr, and Asn; and

X_7 , if present, is a positively charged amino acid or an uncharged amino acid; or is selected from Pro, Gly, Phe, Asn, and Arg.

[0143] As non-limiting examples, the insertion peptide can comprise an amino acid sequence selected from LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO: 13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO:14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO:15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO:16), KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60).

[0144] In some cases, the insertion peptide has from 1 to 4 spacer amino acids (Y_1 - Y_4) at the amino terminus and/or at the carboxyl terminus of any one of LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO: 13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO:14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO:15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO:16), KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60). Suitable spacer amino acids include, but are not limited to, leucine, alanine, glycine, and serine.

[0145] For example, in some cases, an insertion peptide has one of the following amino acid sequences: LALGETTRPA (SEQ ID NO:45); LANETITRPA (SEQ ID NO:46), LAKAGQANNA (SEQ ID NO:47), LAKDPKTTNA (SEQ ID NO:48), LAKDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:61), LARAGGSVGA (SEQ ID NO:62), LAAVDTTKFA (SEQ ID NO:63), and LASTGKVPNA (SEQ ID NO:64). As another example, in some cases, an insertion peptide has one of the following amino acid sequences: AALGETTRPA (SEQ ID NO:49); AANETITRPA (SEQ ID NO:50), AAKAGQANNA (SEQ ID NO:51), and AAKDPKTTNA (SEQ ID NO:52). As yet another example, in some cases, an insertion peptide has one of the following amino acid sequences: GLGETTRPA (SEQ ID NO:53); GNETITRPA (SEQ ID NO:54), GKAGQANNA (SEQ ID NO:55), and GKDPKTTNA (SEQ ID NO:56). As another example, in some cases, an insertion peptide comprises one of KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60), flanked on the C-terminus by AA and on the N-terminus by A; or comprises one of KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60) flanked on the C-terminus by G and on the N-terminus by A.

[0146] A subject recombinant AAV vector can be used to generate a subject recombinant AAV virion, as described above. Thus, the present disclosure provides a recombinant AAV vector that, when introduced into a suitable cell, can provide for production of a subject recombinant AAV virion.

[0147] The present invention further provides host cells, e.g., isolated (genetically modified) host cells, comprising a subject nucleic acid. A subject host cell can be an isolated cell, e.g., a cell in *in vitro* culture. A subject host cell is useful for producing a subject rAAV virion, as described below. Where a subject host cell is used to produce a subject rAAV virion, it is referred to as a "packaging cell." In some embodiments, a subject host cell is stably genetically modified with a subject nucleic acid. In other embodiments, a subject host cell is transiently genetically modified with a subject nucleic acid.

[0148] A subject nucleic acid is introduced stably or transiently into a host cell, using established techniques, including, but not limited to, electroporation, calcium phosphate precipitation, liposome-mediated transfection, and the like. For stable transformation, a subject nucleic acid will generally further include a selectable marker, e.g., any of several well-known selectable markers such as neomycin resistance, and the like.

[0149] A subject host cell is generated by introducing a subject nucleic acid into any of a variety of cells, e.g., mammalian cells, including, e.g., murine cells, and primate cells (e.g., human cells). Suitable mammalian cells include, but are not limited to, primary cells and cell lines, where suitable cell lines include, but are not limited to, 293 cells, COS cells, HeLa cells, Vero cells, 3T3 mouse fibroblasts, C3H10T1/2 fibroblasts, CHO cells, and the like. Non-limiting examples of suitable host cells include, e.g., HeLa cells (e.g., American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) No. CCL-2), CHO cells (e.g., ATCC

Nos. CRL9618, CCL61, CRL9096), 293 cells (e.g., ATCC No. CRL-1573), Vero cells, NIH 3T3 cells (e.g., ATCC No. CRL-1658), Huh-7 cells, BHK cells (e.g., ATCC No. CCL10), PC12 cells (ATCC No. CRL1721), COS cells, COS-7 cells (ATCC No. CRL1651), RAT1 cells, mouse L cells (ATCC No. CCL1.3), human embryonic kidney (HEK) cells (ATCC No. CRL1573), HLHepG2 cells, and the like. A subject host cell can also be made using a baculovirus to infect insect cells such as Sf9 cells, which produce AAV (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 7,271,002; US patent application 12/297,958)

[0150] In some embodiments, a subject genetically modified host cell includes, in addition to a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a variant AAV capsid protein, as described above, a nucleic acid that comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more AAV rep proteins. In other embodiments, a subject host cell further comprises an rAAV vector. An rAAV virion can be generated using a subject host cell. Methods of generating an rAAV virion are described in, e.g., U.S. Patent Publication No. 2005/0053922 and U.S. Patent Publication No. 2009/0202490.

EXAMPLES

[0151] The following examples are put forth so as to provide those of ordinary skill in the art with a complete disclosure and description of how to make and use the present invention, and are not intended to limit the scope of what the inventors regard as their invention nor are they intended to represent that the experiments below are all or the only experiments performed. Efforts have been made to ensure accuracy with respect to numbers used (e.g. amounts, temperature, etc.) but some experimental errors and deviations should be accounted for. Unless indicated otherwise, parts are parts by weight, molecular weight is weight average molecular weight, temperature is in degrees Celsius, and pressure is at or near atmospheric. Standard abbreviations may be used, e.g., bp, base pair(s); kb, kilobase(s); pl, picoliter(s); s or sec, second(s); min, minute(s); h or hr, hour(s); aa, amino acid(s); kb, kilobase(s); bp, base pair(s); nt, nucleotide(s); i.m., intramuscular(ly); i.p., intraperitoneal(ly); s.c., subcutaneous(ly); and the like.

Example 1: AAV variant with enhanced transduction of retinal cells

[0152] The approach used was to create a peptide display library by introducing a unique *AvrII* site into the wild type AAV2 genome between amino acid 587 and 588 by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) mutagenesis. A random 21 nucleotide insert, 7mer For, was used to synthesize dsDNA inserts, along with the antisense primer 7mer Rev. The resulting dsDNA inserts were cloned into the *AvrII* site of the genome after digestion with *NheI*, producing a diverse 7mer display library which was then packaged (Perabo et al., 2003; Muller et al., 2003). The virus was generated such that each viral genome was packaged or encapsidated within the capsid protein variant that that genome encoded. In this respect, functional improvements identified through selection can be linked to the genome sequence encoding this improved function contained within the viral capsid.

[0153] This library was subjected to positive selection within rho-GFP mice (Wensel et al. (2005) Vision Res. 45:3445). Briefly, in one round of selection, adult rho-GFP mice were intravitreally injected with 2 μ L of phosphate buffered saline (PBS)-dialyzed, iodixanol-purified library with a genomic titer of approximately 1x10¹² viral genomes (vg)/mL. An ultrafine 30 1/2-gauge disposable needle was passed through the sclera of the animal's eye, at the equator and next to the limbs, into the vitreous cavity. Injection of 2 μ L of virus was made with direct observation of the needle in the center of the vitreous cavity. One week post-injection, eyes were enucleated and retinas dissociated using a light, papain protease treatment, followed by fluorescence activated cell sorter (FACS) isolation of photoreceptor populations. Successful virions were then PCR amplified from subsequent genomic extractions and further cloned and repackaged for injection.

[0154] Further iterations of this selection were performed, narrowing the pool of variants to a subset with the most permissive mutations. After three iterations, a round of error-prone PCR was performed to create a further generation of variants for selection. In total, this process was repeated for two generations. In this respect, this process of directed evolution created photoreceptor-permissive AAV variants through the application of positive selection and induced mutagenesis, similar to the process of natural evolution.

[0155] Subsequently, the cap genes of fifty variants were sequenced to determine the most prominent and successful variants to have permissive mutations for intravitreal photoreceptor transduction. Of the 50 clones, 46 gave readable sequences of a 7mer insert. Remarkably, nearly two thirds of clones contained the same distinct 7mer motif (~⁵⁸⁸LGETTRP~; SEQ ID NO:13). Interestingly, the next most prominent variant (~⁵⁸⁸NETITRP~; SEQ ID NO: 14) also contained a similar flanking motif consisting of a positively-charged arginine residue in between a polar threonine and a nonpolar proline residue (TRP).

Table 1

Clone	Appr. Frequency (%)	Frequency
~ ⁵⁸⁸ LGETTRP~ (SEQ ID NO: 13)	64	31

(continued)

Clone	Appr. Frequency (%)	Frequency
~ ⁵⁸⁸ NETITRP~ (SEQ ID NO: 14)	12	5
~ ⁵⁸⁸ KAGQANN~ (SEQ ID NO:15)	6	3
~ ⁵⁸⁸ KDPKTTN~ (SEQ ID NO:16)	4	2
~ ⁵⁸⁸ KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57)		2
~ ⁵⁸⁸ RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58)		1
~ ⁵⁸⁸ AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59)		1
~ ⁵⁸⁸ STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60)		1

[0156] *Table 1* Sequencing of isolated variants from directed evolution reveals a high degree of convergence in viral libraries. All variants derived from the AAV2 7mer library, with approximately 64% of variants containing the same 7mer motif (~⁵⁸⁸LGETTRP~ (SEQ ID NO:13)).

[0157] Among the 7mer insert sequences, there were moderate preferences at particular positions, e.g., a positively charged amino acid at position 1; a negatively charged amino acid at position 2; an alcohol (e.g., an amino acid having an alcohol group (a free hydroxyl group), such as Thr or Ser) at position 5.

[0158] The 7mer inserts were flanked by spacers, as shown in Table 2:

Clone	Frequency
~ ⁵⁸⁸ LALGETTRPA~ (SEQ ID NO:45)	31
~ ⁵⁸⁸ LANETITRPA~ (SEQ ID NO:46)	5
~ ⁵⁸⁸ LAKAGQANNA~ (SEQ ID NO:47)	3
~ ⁵⁸⁸ LAKDPKTTNA~ (SEQ ID NO:48)	2
~ ⁵⁸⁸ LAKDTDTRA~ (SEQ ID NO:61)	2
~ ⁵⁸⁸ LARAGGSVGA~ (SEQ ID NO:62)	1
~ ⁵⁸⁸ LAAVDTTKFA~ (SEQ ID NO:63)	1
~ ⁵⁸⁸ LASTGKVPNA~ (SEQ ID NO:64)	1

[0159] *Figure 1.* Representative three-dimensional capsid model of AAV2 containing a random heptamer (shown in orange) following amino acid 587. This area of the AAV2 capsid likely participates in cell-surface receptor binding.

[0160] In light of the high degree of library convergence from the above-described selection, a recombinant form of AAV2 ~⁵⁸⁸LGETTRP~ (SEQ ID NO:13; nick named 7M8) was cloned and packaged the vector with a scCAG-GFP transgene to visualize its transduction profile. Three weeks following intravitreal injection in adult mice, robust expression in numerous cell types, including retinal ganglion cells (RGCs) and Müller cells, was observed. Importantly, transduction of photoreceptors in retinas injected with 7M8, as seen by GFP expression in outer nuclear layer (ONL) nuclei (red arrows) and in outer segments (Figure 2, blue arrow), was observed, whereas AAV2 showed no discernable photoreceptor expression.

[0161] *Figure 2* AAV2 7M8 variant (right) demonstrates greater levels of intravitreal photoreceptor transduction relative to AAV2 (left). Confocal microscopy of transverse retinal sections three weeks after intravitreal injection of 2 μ L of 1 $\times$ 10¹² vg/mL of AAV2 7M8 and AAV2 scCAG GFP in adult mice. Red arrows (top) denote photoreceptor nuclei and blue arrow (top) denote photoreceptor outer segments.

[0162] In light of these gains in retinal cell transduction, an attempt was made to increase specificity in expression through the use of a ssRho-eGFP transgene containing a photoreceptor-specific rhodopsin promoter to better resolve transduction efficiencies specifically in photoreceptors (Figure 3). Indeed the use of a photoreceptor specific Rho promoter limited the GFP expression to the photoreceptors. An attempt was made to improve 7M8 transduction efficiency by combining a rational design approach to the previous directed evolution approach. Therefore, four surface exposed tyrosine residues were mutagenized to phenylalanines on the 7M8 capsid (Y273F, Y444F, Y500F, and Y730F) which has previous been shown to increase photoreceptor infectivity (Petr-Silva et al., 2009). Interestingly, the addition of mutations decreased number of photoreceptors transduced compared to the original virus as show by FACs sorting of

the GFP(+) photoreceptors from 7m8 or 7m8-4YF infected retinas (Figure 4).

[0163] Figure 3. Representative fluorescence images of retinal cryoslices showing GFP expression resulting from 7m8 carrying the GFP gene under the control of the ubiquitous CAG promoter (left) or a photoreceptor specific Rho promoter (right).

[0164] Figure 4. GFP(+) photoreceptor cells per million retinal cells as counted by flow cytometry. 7m8 transduces more than 2x the amount of photoreceptors compared 7m8 bearing 4 tyrosine mutations (top).

Example 2: Treatment of retinoschisis

[0165] Using the expression construct 7m8-rho-RS 1, a functional retinoschisin (RS 1) protein was delivered to retinoschisin-deficient mice (Rslh-deficient mice; Rslh is the mouse homolog of human RS 1). The vector comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a functional retinoschisin protein under transcriptional control of a rhodopsin promoter. See Figures 13A-C, where the bold and underlined nucleotide sequence (nucleotides 4013-4851) are the rhodopsin promoter; and nucleotides 4866-5540 (with the start atg and stop tga sequences shown in bold) encode a human RS 1 protein.

[0166] The 7m8-rho-RS 1 construct was administered intravitreally to Rslh^{-/-} mice at P15. Rslh^{-/-} mice were generated through targeted disruption of exon 3 of the Rslh gene, as described (Weber et al. (2002) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 99:6222). The Rslh^{-/-} mice are deficient in the Rslh protein product, have an electronegative ERG (e.g., a reduced b-wave with relative preservation of the a-wave) and splitting of the layers of the retina, similar to what is seen in human retinoschisis patients. Injection of the 7m8-rho-RS 1 vector into the Rslh^{-/-} led to high levels of panretinal RS1 expression from photoreceptors in the retina. RS1 expression led to improved retinal morphology with a decrease in the number and size of cavities in the retina as seen in spectral-domain optical coherence tomography (SD-OCT) imaging (Figures 7A-I), a rescue of the ERG b-wave (Figures 8A-D), and long-term structural preservation of the retina (Figures 9A-E).

[0167] Figures 7A-I. Representative high-resolution SD-OCT images of retinas injected with 7m8-rho-GFP (left column), 7m8-rho-RS1 (middle column), or uninjected WT animals (right column). Fundus images were taken through the inner nuclear layer of the superior retina and exclude other layers (a-c). Transverse images of the superior (d-f) and inferior (g-i) retina were taken using the optic nerve head as a landmark.

[0168] The untreated RS 1 retina increases in overall thickness when measured from the inner limiting membrane (ILM) to the photoreceptors, as the pathology progresses due to the schisis splitting the inner retina. This process is distinct from that observed in most retinal degenerative diseases (RDD) which do not form schisis, but exhibit progressive photoreceptor cell death in the INL and concomitant retinal thinning and loss of ERG amplitude. In RS1, the ONL thins as photoreceptors die from the disease, but this is distinct from the overall retinal thickness change. It is generally thought that a successful therapy for RS1 would return the overall retinal thickness to the wildtype and ameliorate the photoreceptor loss in the ONL. In most RDD other than Rs1, the loss of photoreceptors, marked by ONL thinning, is paralleled by a decrease in retinal physiological output as measured by the ERG amplitude. RS 1 is one of the very few examples of a retinal disease in which the pathology increases the retinal thickness with concomitant erg amplitude loss. In summary, restoring the RS1 gene product, an extracellular retinal "glue; - thins the retina back to the wildtype thickness and the erg amplitude returns to near normal levels as the schisis resolves.

[0169] Figure 8a shows a comparison of functional rescue of untreated Rs1^{-/-} eyes to AAV2-rho-RS1, 7m8-rho-GFP, and 7m8-rho-RS1 injected eyes both one month (left) and 4 months (right) after injection. One month post-injection, 7m8-rho-RS1 led to considerable rescue of the ERG b-wave amplitude, whereas AAV2-rho.RS1 was statistically indistinguishable from untreated eyes.

[0170] After 4 months, the 7m8-rho-RS1 amplitude further increases toward the wild-type amplitude (right). Figure 8b shows representative ERG traces from 7m8-rho-RS1-injected eyes show improved amplitude of the a-wave and b-wave and a waveform closer to wild-type eyes, compared to 7m8-rho-GFP-injected eyes. Figure 8c shows the amplitude of the full-field scotopic b-wave resulting from a high intensity (1 log cd x s/m²) stimulus was recorded on a monthly basis beginning one month after injection at P15 for each condition. Three responses were recorded and averaged for each eye at each time point.

[0171] Mean ERG b-wave amplitudes were plotted as a function of time post-injection. n=7 was used for both conditions. Figure 8d shows an analysis of ERG responses under scotopic (upper traces, stimulus range from -3 to 1 log cd x s/m²) and photopic (lower traces, range from -0.9 to 1.4 log cd x s/m²) conditions indicates improved rod and cone function over a range of stimuli intensities.

[0172] Figures 9A-E. Sustained improvements in retinal thickness measured at 10 months post 7m8-rho-RS1 treatment. Representative transverse SD-OCT images of a) 7m8-rho-RS1 or b) or 7m8-rho-GFP treated retinas 10 months post-injection centered on the optic nerve head. Measurements of c) retinal thickness, d) ONL thickness, and e) and inner and outer segment thickness are plotted as a function of distance from the optic nerve head.

Example 3: AAV variant used to deliver a protein to retinal cells in the macaque

[0173] A recombinant AAV2 virion (7m8 carrying GFP under the control of a connexin36 promoter) was generated. The recombinant AAV2 virion included an AAV2 capsid variant with an insertion of LALGETTRPA peptide between amino acids 587 and 588 of AAV2 capsid, and GFP under transcriptional control of a connexin36 promoter, which is expressed in interneurons. The rAAV2 virion was injected intravitreally into the eye of a macaque. The data are shown in Figure 18.

[0174] Figure 18 provides a fluorescence fundus image showing GFP expression at the back of the retina 9 weeks after administration of 7m8 carrying GFP under the control of a connexin36 promoter. Compared to the parental AAV2 serotype (Yin et al, IOVS 52(5); 2775), a higher level of expression was seen in the foveal ring, and visible fluorescence was seen in the central retina outside the fovea.

REFERENCES**[0175]**

Daiger SP, Bowne SJ, Sullivan LS (2007) Perspective on genes and mutations causing retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 125: 151-158.

Dalkara D, Kolstad KD, Caporale N, Visel M, Klimczak RR, et al. (2009) Inner Limiting Membrane Barriers to AAV Mediated Retinal Transduction from the Vitreous. Mol Ther.

den Hollander AI, Roepman R, Koeneke RK, Cremers FP (2008) Leber congenital amaurosis: genes, proteins and disease mechanisms. Prog Retin Eye Res 27: 391-419.

Gruter O, Kostic C, Crippa SV, Perez MT, Zografos L, et al. (2005) Lentiviral vector-mediated gene transfer in adult mouse photoreceptors is impaired by the presence of a physical barrier. Gene Ther 12: 942-947.

Maguire AM, Simonelli F, Pierce EA, Pugh EN, Jr., Mingozzi F, et al. (2008) Safety and efficacy of gene transfer for Leber's congenital amaurosis. N Engl J Med 358: 2240-2248.

Mancuso K, Hauswirth WW, Li Q, Connor TB, Kuchenbecker JA, et al. (2009) Gene therapy for red-green colour blindness in adult primates. Nature 461: 784-787.

McGee Sanftner LH, Abel H, Hauswirth WW, Flannery JG (2001) Glial cell line derived neurotrophic factor delays photoreceptor degeneration in a transgenic rat model of retinitis pigmentosa. Mol Ther 4: 622-629.

Muller OJ, Kaul F, Weitzman MD, Pasqualini R, Arap W, et al. (2003) Random peptide libraries displayed on adeno-associated virus to select for targeted gene therapy vectors. Nat Biotechnol 21: 1040-1046.

Nakazawa T. et al. (2007) Attenuated glial reactions and photoreceptor degeneration after retinal detachment in mice deficient in glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 48: 2760-8.

Nakazawa T. et al. (2006) Characterization of cytokine responses to retinal detachment in rats. Mol Vis 12: 867-78.

Perabo L, Buning H, Kofler DM, Ried MU, Girod A, et al. (2003) In vitro selection of viral vectors with modified tropism: the adeno-associated virus display. Mol Ther 8: 151-157.

Petr-Silva H, Dinculescu A, Li Q, Min SH, Chiodo V, et al. (2009) High-efficiency transduction of the mouse retina by tyrosine-mutant AAV serotype vectors. Mol Ther 17: 463-471.

Reme CE, Grimm C, Hafezi F, Wenzel A, Williams TP (2000) Apoptosis in the Retina: The Silent Death of Vision. News Physiol Sci 15: 120-124.

Rolling F (2004) Recombinant AAV-mediated gene transfer to the retina: gene therapy perspectives. Gene Ther 11 Suppl 1: S26-32.

Wensel TG, Gross AK, Chan F, Sykoudis K, Wilson JH (2005) Rhodopsin-EGFP knock-ins for imaging quantal gene alterations. Vision Res 45: 3445-3453.

Zhong L, Li B, Mah CS, Govindasamy L, Agbandje-McKenna M, et al. (2008) Next generation of adeno-associated virus 2 vectors: point mutations in tyrosines lead to high-efficiency transduction at lower doses. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 105: 7827-7832.

SEQUENCE LISTING**[0176]**

<110> Schaffer, David V.

Klimczak, Ryan R.

Koerber, James T.

Flannery, John G.

Dalkara Mourrot, Deniz

EP 2 699 270 B1

Visel, Meike
Byrne, Leah C.T.

<120> Adeno-Associated Virus Virions with Variant Capsid and Methods of Use Thereof

<130> BERK-160WO

<150> 61/478,355

<151> 2011-04-22

<160> 64

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1

<211> 733

<212> PRT

<213> Adeno-associated virus-2

<400> 1

Met Ala Ala Asp Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asp Trp Leu Glu Asp Thr Leu Ser
1 5 10 15

Glu Gly Ile Arg Gln Trp Trp Lys Leu Lys Pro Gly Pro Pro Pro Pro
20 25 30

Lys Pro Ala Glu Arg His Lys Asp Asp Ser Arg Gly Leu Val Leu Pro
35 40 45

Gly Tyr Lys Tyr Leu Gly Pro Phe Asn Gly Leu Asp Lys Gly Glu Pro
50 55 60

Val Asn Glu Ala Asp Ala Ala Ala Leu Glu His Asp Lys Ala Tyr Asp
65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Leu Asp Ser Gly Asp Asn Pro Tyr Leu Lys Tyr Asn His Ala
85 90 95

Asp Ala Glu Phe Gln Glu Arg Leu Lys Glu Asp Thr Ser Phe Gly Gly
100 105 110

Asn Leu Gly Arg Ala Val Phe Gln Ala Lys Lys Arg Val Leu Glu Pro
115 120 125

Leu Gly Leu Val Glu Glu Pro Val Lys Thr Ala Pro Gly Lys Lys Arg
130 135 140

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Pro	Val	Glu	His	Ser	Pro	Val	Glu	Pro	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ser	Gly	Thr	Gly	
	145					150					155					160	
5	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gln	Gln	Pro	Ala	Arg	Lys	Arg	Leu	Asn	Phe	Gly	Gln	Thr	
					165					170					175		
10	Gly	Asp	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	Pro	Asp	Pro	Gln	Pro	Leu	Gly	Gln	Pro	Pro	
				180					185					190			
15	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Thr	Asn	Thr	Met	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ser	Gly	
			195					200					205				
20	Ala	Pro	Met	Ala	Asp	Asn	Asn	Glu	Gly	Ala	Asp	Gly	Val	Gly	Asn	Ser	
	210					215						220					
25	Ser	Gly	Asn	Trp	His	Cys	Asp	Ser	Thr	Trp	Met	Gly	Asp	Arg	Val	Ile	
	225					230					235					240	
30	Thr	Thr	Ser	Thr	Arg	Thr	Trp	Ala	Leu	Pro	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Asn	His	Leu	
					245					250					255		
35	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ile	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ser	Asn	Asp	Asn	His	Tyr	
				260					265					270			
40	Phe	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Pro	Trp	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Phe	Asn	Arg	Phe	His	
			275					280					285				
45	Cys	His	Phe	Ser	Pro	Arg	Asp	Trp	Gln	Arg	Leu	Ile	Asn	Asn	Asn	Trp	
	290						295					300					
50	Gly	Phe	Arg	Pro	Lys	Arg	Leu	Asn	Phe	Lys	Leu	Phe	Asn	Ile	Gln	Val	
	305					310					315					320	
55	Lys	Glu	Val	Thr	Gln	Asn	Asp	Gly	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ile	Ala	Asn	Asn	Leu	
					325					330					335		
60	Thr	Ser	Thr	Val	Gln	Val	Phe	Thr	Asp	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Pro	Tyr	
				340					345					350			
65	Val	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ala	His	Gln	Gly	Cys	Leu	Pro	Pro	Phe	Pro	Ala	Asp	
			355					360					365				
70	Val	Phe	Met	Val	Pro	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asn	Asn	Gly	Ser	
	370						375					380					
75	Gln	Ala	Val	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Cys	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Ser	

EP 2 699 270 B1

	385				390					395				400		
5	Gln	Met	Leu	Arg	Thr	Gly	Asn	Asn	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu
					405					410					415	
	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg
10				420					425					430		
	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr
			435					440					445			
15	Asn	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ser	Arg	Leu	Gln	Phe	Ser	Gln
	450						455					460				
	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ile	Arg	Asp	Gln	Ser	Arg	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly
20	465					470					475					480
	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser	Lys	Thr	Ser	Ala	Asp	Asn	Asn
25					485					490					495	
	Asn	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Trp	Thr	Gly	Ala	Thr	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Asn	Gly
				500					505					510		
30	Arg	Asp	Ser	Leu	Val	Asn	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ala	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Asp
			515					520					525			
	Asp	Glu	Glu	Lys	Phe	Phe	Pro	Gln	Ser	Gly	Val	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys
35	530						535					540				
	Gln	Gly	Ser	Glu	Lys	Thr	Asn	Val	Asp	Ile	Glu	Lys	Val	Met	Ile	Thr
	545					550					555					560
40	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Arg	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gln	Tyr
					565				570						575	
	Gly	Ser	Val	Ser	Thr	Asn	Leu	Gln	Arg	Gly	Asn	Arg	Gln	Ala	Ala	Thr
45				580					585					590		
	Ala	Asp	Val	Asn	Thr	Gln	Gly	Val	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp
50			595					600					605			
	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr
	610						615					620				
55	Asp	Gly	His	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys
	625					630					635					640

EP 2 699 270 B1

	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn	Thr	Pro	Val	Pro	Ala	Asn	
					645					650					655		
5	Pro	Ser	Thr	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ala	Ala	Lys	Phe	Ala	Ser	Phe	Ile	Thr	Gln	
				660					665					670			
10	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gln	Val	Ser	Val	Glu	Ile	Glu	Trp	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys	
			675					680					685				
15	Glu	Asn	Ser	Lys	Arg	Trp	Asn	Pro	Glu	Ile	Gln	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Asn	Tyr	
		690					695					700					
20	Asn	Lys	Ser	Val	Asn	Val	Asp	Phe	Thr	Val	Asp	Thr	Asn	Gly	Val	Tyr	
	705					710					715					720	
25	Ser	Glu	Pro	Arg	Pro	Ile	Gly	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Arg				
					725					730							
	<210> 2																
	<211> 42																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Adeno-associated virus-2																
	<400> 2																
30	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Val	Ser	Thr	Asn	Leu	Gln	Arg	
	1				5					10					15		
35	Gly	Asn	Arg	Gln	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ala	Asp	Val	Asn	Thr	Gln	Gly	Val	Leu	
				20					25					30			
40	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val							
			35					40									
45	<210> 3																
	<211> 42																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Adeno-associated virus-AAV-1																
	<400> 3																
50	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Arg	Phe	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	Val	Asn	Phe	Gln	Ser	
	1				5					10					15		
55	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gly	Asp	Val	His	Ala	Met	Gly	Ala	Leu	
				20					25					30			
	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val							
			35					40									

EP 2 699 270 B1

<210> 4
 <211> 42
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adeno-associated virus-5

5

<400> 4

10

Arg Val Ala Tyr Asn Val Gly Gly Gln Met Ala Thr Asn Asn Gln Ser
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Thr Ala Pro Ala Thr Gly Thr Tyr Asn Leu Gln Glu Ile Val
 20 25 30

15

Pro Gly Ser Val Trp Met Glu Arg Asp Val
 35 40

20

<210> 5
 <211> 42
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adeno-associated virus-AAV-6

25

<400> 5

Pro Val Ala Thr Glu Arg Phe Gly Thr Val Ala Val Asn Leu Gln Ser
 1 5 10 15

30

Ser Ser Thr Asp Pro Ala Thr Gly Asp Val His Val Met Gly Ala Leu
 20 25 30

35

Pro Gly Met Val Trp Gln Asp Arg Asp Val
 35 40

40

<210> 6
 <211> 42
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adeno-associated virus-AAV-

<400> 6

45

Pro Val Ala Thr Glu Glu Tyr Gly Ile Val Ser Ser Asn Leu Gln Ala
 1 5 10 15

50

Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Gln Thr Gln Val Val Asn Asn Gln Gly Ala Leu
 20 25 30

55

<210> 7
 <211> 42
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adeno-associated virus-AAV-8

Pro Gly Met Val Trp Gln Asn Arg Asp Val
 35 40

EP 2 699 270 B1

<400> 7

5 Pro Val Ala Thr Glu Glu Tyr Gly Ile Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Gln Gln
1 5 10 15

Gln Asn Thr Ala Pro Gln Ile Gly Thr Val Asn Ser Gln Gly Ala Leu
20 25 30

10 Pro Gly Met Val Trp Gln Asn Arg Asp Val
35 40

<210> 8

15 <211> 42

<212> PRT

<213> Adeno-associated virus-AAV-9

<400> 8

20 Pro Val Ala Thr Glu Ser Tyr Gly Gln Val Ala Thr Asn His Gln Ser
1 5 10 15

25 Ala Gln Ala Gln Ala Gln Thr Gly Trp Val Gln Asn Gln Gly Ile Leu
20 25 30

30 Pro Gly Met Val Trp Gln Asp Arg Asp Val
35 40

<210> 9

<211> 42

<212> PRT

35 <213> Adeno-associated virus-AAV-10

<400> 9

40 Pro Val Ala Thr Glu Gln Tyr Gly Val Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Gln Gln
1 5 10 15

45 Ala Asn Thr Gly Pro Ile Val Gly Asn Val Asn Ser Gln Gly Ala Leu
20 25 30

Pro Gly Met Val Trp Gln Asn Arg Asp Val
35 40

<210> 10

<211> 224

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

55 <400> 10

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Met	Ser	Arg	Lys	Ile	Glu	Gly	Phe	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Phe	Gly	Tyr		
	1				5					10					15			
5		Glu	Ala	Thr	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Glu	Asp	Glu	Gly	Glu	Asp	Pro	
					20					25					30			
	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Lys	Ala	Cys	Lys	Cys	Asp	Cys	Gln	Gly	Gly	Pro	Asn	Ala		
10			35					40					45					
	Leu	Trp	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ala	Thr	Ser	Leu	Asp	Cys	Ile	Pro	Glu	Cys	Pro		
		50					55					60						
15		Tyr	His	Lys	Pro	Leu	Gly	Phe	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Val	Thr	Pro	Asp	Gln	
		65					70					75					80	
	Ile	Thr	Cys	Ser	Asn	Pro	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Val	Gly	Trp	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Trp		
20					85					90					95			
	Thr	Ala	Asn	Lys	Ala	Arg	Leu	Asn	Ser	Gln	Gly	Phe	Gly	Cys	Ala	Trp		
25				100					105					110				
	Leu	Ser	Lys	Phe	Gln	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gln	Trp	Leu	Gln	Ile	Asp	Leu	Lys		
			115					120					125					
30		Glu	Ile	Lys	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ile	Leu	Thr	Gln	Gly	Arg	Cys	Asp	Ile	
		130						135					140					
	Asp	Glu	Trp	Met	Thr	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Val	Gln	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Asp	Glu	Arg		
35		145				150					155					160		
	Leu	Asn	Trp	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Gln	Thr	Gly	Asn	Asn	Arg	Val	Phe		
40					165					170					175			
	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Ser	Asp	Arg	Thr	Ser	Thr	Val	Gln	Asn	Leu	Leu	Arg	Pro		
				180					185					190				
45		Pro	Ile	Ile	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ile	Arg	Leu	Ile	Pro	Leu	Gly	Trp	His	Val	
			195					200						205				
	Arg	Ile	Ala	Ile	Arg	Met	Glu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Cys	Val	Ser	Lys	Cys	Ala		
50		210					215					220						

<210> 11

<211> 247

<212> PRT

55 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 11

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Met	Thr	Ile	Leu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Met	Val	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Cys	Met	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Lys	Ala	Ala	Pro	Met	Lys	Glu	Ala	Asn	Ile	Arg	Gly	Gln	Gly	Gly	Leu	
				20					25					30			
	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr	His	Gly	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Val	Asn	Gly	
10			35					40					45				
	Pro	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ser	Arg	Gly	Leu	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ala	Asp	Thr	Phe	Glu	
		50					55					60					
15	His	Val	Ile	Glu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Asp	Glu	Asp	His	Lys	Val	Arg	Pro	Asn	
	65					70					75					80	
	Glu	Glu	Asn	Asn	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Arg	Val	Met	Leu	
20					85					90					95		
	Ser	Ser	Gln	Val	Pro	Leu	Glu	Pro	Pro	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu	Glu	
25				100					105					110			
	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Asn	Met	Ser	Met	Met	Val	Leu	Arg	
			115					120					125				
30	His	Ser	Asp	Pro	Ala	Arg	Arg	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Cys	Asp	Ser	Ile	
		130					135					140					
	Ser	Glu	Trp	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Asp	Lys	Lys	Thr	Ala	Val	Asp	Met	Ser	
35		145				150					155				160		
	Gly	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Val	Leu	Glu	Lys	Val	Pro	Val	Ser	Lys	Gly	Gln	
40					165					170					175		
	Leu	Lys	Gln	Tyr	Phe	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Lys	Cys	Asn	Pro	Met	Gly	Tyr	Thr	
				180					185					190			
45	Lys	Glu	Gly	Cys	Arg	Gly	Ile	Asp	Lys	Arg	His	Trp	Asn	Ser	Gln	Cys	
			195					200					205				
	Arg	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ser	Tyr	Val	Arg	Ala	Leu	Thr	Met	Asp	Ser	Lys	Lys	
50		210					215					220					
	Arg	Ile	Gly	Trp	Arg	Phe	Ile	Arg	Ile	Asp	Thr	Ser	Cys	Val	Cys	Thr	
55		225				230				235						240	
	Leu	Thr	Ile	Lys	Arg	Gly	Arg										
					245												

EP 2 699 270 B1

<210> 12
<211> 533
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

5

<400> 12

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Met	Ser	Ile	Gln	Val	Glu	His	Pro	Ala	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Leu	Phe	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Glu	Thr	Val	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	Leu	Thr	Ala	His	Val	Thr	Gly	
				20					25					30			
	Arg	Ile	Pro	Leu	Trp	Leu	Thr	Gly	Ser	Leu	Leu	Arg	Cys	Gly	Pro	Gly	
10			35					40					45				
	Leu	Phe	Glu	Val	Gly	Ser	Glu	Pro	Phe	Tyr	His	Leu	Phe	Asp	Gly	Gln	
		50					55					60					
15	Ala	Leu	Leu	His	Lys	Phe	Asp	Phe	Lys	Glu	Gly	His	Val	Thr	Tyr	His	
	65					70					75					80	
	Arg	Arg	Phe	Ile	Arg	Thr	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Val	Arg	Ala	Met	Thr	Glu	Lys	
20					85					90					95		
	Arg	Ile	Val	Ile	Thr	Glu	Phe	Gly	Thr	Cys	Ala	Phe	Pro	Asp	Pro	Cys	
25				100					105					110			
	Lys	Asn	Ile	Phe	Ser	Arg	Phe	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Phe	Arg	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	
			115					120					125				
30	Thr	Asp	Asn	Ala	Leu	Val	Asn	Val	Tyr	Pro	Val	Gly	Glu	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	
		130					135					140					
	Ala	Cys	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asn	Phe	Ile	Thr	Lys	Ile	Asn	Pro	Glu	Thr	Leu	
35		145				150					155					160	
	Glu	Thr	Ile	Lys	Gln	Val	Asp	Leu	Cys	Asn	Tyr	Val	Ser	Val	Asn	Gly	
					165					170					175		
40	Ala	Thr	Ala	His	Pro	His	Ile	Glu	Asn	Asp	Gly	Thr	Val	Tyr	Asn	Ile	
				180					185					190			
45	Gly	Asn	Cys	Phe	Gly	Lys	Asn	Phe	Ser	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Ile	Val	Lys	
			195					200					205				
	Ile	Pro	Pro	Leu	Gln	Ala	Asp	Lys	Glu	Asp	Pro	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ser	Glu	
50		210					215					220					
	Ile	Val	Val	Gln	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ser	Asp	Arg	Phe	Lys	Pro	Ser	Tyr	Val	
		225				230					235					240	
55	His	Ser	Phe	Gly	Leu	Thr	Pro	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Val	Phe	Val	Glu	Thr	Pro	

EP 2 699 270 B1

	245						250						255					
5	Val	Lys	Ile	Asn	Leu	Phe	Lys	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ser	Trp	Ser	Leu	Trp	Gly		
				260					265					270				
10	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Met	Asp	Cys	Phe	Glu	Ser	Asn	Glu	Thr	Met	Gly	Val	Trp		
			275					280					285					
15	Leu	His	Ile	Ala	Asp	Lys	Lys	Arg	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Asn	Lys	Tyr		
		290					295					300						
20	Arg	Thr	Ser	Pro	Phe	Asn	Leu	Phe	His	His	Ile	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Glu	Asp		
	305					310					315					320		
25	Asn	Gly	Phe	Leu	Ile	Val	Asp	Leu	Cys	Cys	Trp	Lys	Gly	Phe	Glu	Phe		
					325					330					335			
30	Val	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Asn	Leu	Arg	Glu	Asn	Trp	Glu	Glu		
				340					345					350				
35	Val	Lys	Lys	Asn	Ala	Arg	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gln	Pro	Glu	Val	Arg	Arg	Tyr		
			355					360					365					
40	Val	Leu	Pro	Leu	Asn	Ile	Asp	Lys	Ala	Asp	Thr	Gly	Lys	Asn	Leu	Val		
		370					375					380						
45	Thr	Leu	Pro	Asn	Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ile	Leu	Cys	Ser	Asp	Glu	Thr		
	385					390					395					400		
50	Ile	Trp	Leu	Glu	Pro	Glu	Val	Leu	Phe	Ser	Gly	Pro	Arg	Gln	Ala	Phe		
					405					410					415			
55	Glu	Phe	Pro	Gln	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Gln	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Gly	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Thr		
				420					425					430				
60	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Gly	Leu	Asn	His	Phe	Val	Pro	Asp	Arg	Leu	Cys		
			435					440					445					
65	Lys	Leu	Asn	Val	Lys	Thr	Lys	Glu	Thr	Trp	Val	Trp	Gln	Glu	Pro	Asp		
		450					455					460						
70	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Glu	Pro	Ile	Phe	Val	Ser	His	Pro	Asp	Ala	Leu	Glu		
	465					470					475					480		
75	Glu	Asp	Asp	Gly	Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Val	Val	Val	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ala	Gly		
					485					490					495			

EP 2 699 270 B1

Gln Lys Pro Ala Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Asn Ala Lys Asp Leu Ser Glu
500 505 510

5 Val Ala Arg Ala Glu Val Glu Ile Asn Ile Pro Val Thr Phe His Gly
515 520 525

10 Leu Phe Lys Lys Ser
530

<210> 13

<211> 7

<212> PRT

15 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic peptide

20 <400> 13

Leu Gly Glu Thr Thr Arg Pro
1 5

25 <210> 14
<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial sequence

30 <220>
<223> Synthetic peptide

<400> 14

35 Asn Glu Thr Ile Thr Arg Pro
1 5

40 <210> 15
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial sequence

45 <220>
<223> Synthetic peptide

<400> 15

50 Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Asn Asn
1 5

55 <210> 16
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

EP 2 699 270 B1

<223> Synthetic peptide

<400> 16

⁵

Lys	Asp	Pro	Lys	Thr	Thr	Asn
1				5		

<210> 17

<211> 27

10 <212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

$\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

15

<400> 17

cgcaaucagu gaaugcuuau acauccg 27

<210> 18

20 <211> 5541

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

25 <223> Synthetic construct

<400> 18

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 699 270 B1

	agcttggatc caatcaacct ctggattaca aaatttgtga aagattgact ggtattctta	60
	actatgttgc tcctttttacg ctatgtggat acgctgcttt aatgcctttg tatcatgcta	120
5	ttgcttcccg tatggctttc attttctcct ccttgtataa atcctggttg ctgtctcttt	180
	atgaggagtt gtggcccgtt gtcaggcaac gtggcgtggt gtgcactgtg tttgctgacg	240
	caacccccac tggttggggc attgccacca cctgtcagct cctttccggg actttcgctt	300
10	tccccctccc tattgccacg gcggaactca tcgccgcctg ccttgcccgc tgctggacag	360
	gggctcggct gttgggcact gacaattccg tgggtgtgtc ggggaagctg acgtcctttc	420
	catggctgct cgcctgtgtt gccacctgga ttctgcgcgg gacgtccttc tgctacgtcc	480
15	cttcggccct caatccagcg gaccttcctt cccgcggcct gctgccggct ctgcggcctc	540
	ttccgcgtct tcgagatctg cctcgactgt gccttctagt tgccagccat ctgttgtttg	600
20	cccctcccc gtgccttcct tgaccctgga aggtgccact cccactgtcc tttcctaata	660
	aaatgaggaa attgcatcgc attgtctgag taggtgtcat tctattctgg ggggtggggt	720
	ggggcaggac agcaaggggg aggattggga agacaatagc aggcattgctg gggactcgag	780
25	ttaagggcga attcccgatt aggatcttcc tagagcatgg ctacgtagat aagtagcatg	840
	gcgggttaat cattaactac aaggaacccc tagtgatgga gttggccact ccctctctgc	900
30	gcgctcgctc gctcactgag gccgggcgac caaaggtcgc ccgacgcccg ggctttgccc	960
	gggcggcctc agtgagcgag cgagcgcgca gccttaatta acctaattca ctggccgctcg	1020
	ttttacaacg tcgtgactgg gaaaaccctg gcgttaccga acttaatcgc cttgcagcac	1080
35	atcccccttt cgccagctgg cgtaatagcg aagaggcccc caccgatcgc cttcccaac	1140

40

45

50

55

EP 2 699 270 B1

	agttgcgag cctgaatggc gaatgggacg cgccctgtag cggcgcgatta agcgcgcgcg	1200
	gtgtgggtgtg tacgcgcgagc gtgaccgcta cacttgccag cgccctagcg cccgctcctt	1260
5	tcgcttttctt cccttccttt ctgcccacgt tcgcccggctt tccccgtcaa gctctaaatc	1320
	gggggctccc tttaggggttc cgatttagtg ctttacggca cctcgacccc aaaaaacttg	1380
	attaggggtga tggttcacgt agtggggccat cgccccgata gacggttttt cgccctttga	1440
10	cgctggagtt cacgttcctc aatagtgac tcttggtcca aactggaaca aactcaacc	1500
	ctatctcggt ctattctttt gatttataag ggatttttcc gatttcggcc tattggttaa	1560
	aaaatgagct gatttaacaa aaatttaacg cgaattttta caaaatatta acgtttataa	1620
15	tttcaggtgg catctttcgg ggaaatgtgc gcggaacccc tatttggtta tttttctaaa	1680
	tacattcaaa tatgtatccg ctcatgagac aataaccctg ataaatgctt caataatatt	1740
20	gaaaaaggaa gagtatgagt attcaacatt tccgtgtcgc ccttattccc ttttttgcgg	1800
	cattttgcct tcctgttttt gctcaccag aaacgctggg gaaagtaaaa gatgctgaag	1860
	atcagttggg tgcacgagtg ggttacatcg aactggatct caatagtggt aagatccttg	1920
25	agagttttcg ccccgagaa cgttttccaa tgatgagcac ttttaaagtt ctgctatgtg	1980
	gcgcggtatt atcccgtatt gacgcccggc aagagcaact cggtcgcccgc atacactatt	2040
	ctcagaatga cttgggtgag tactcaccag tcacagaaaa gcattcttac gatggcatga	2100
30	cagtaagaga attatgcagt gctgccataa ccatgagtga taacactgcg gccaaacttac	2160
	ttctgacaac gatcggagga ccgaaggagc taaccgcttt tttgcacaac atgggggatc	2220
35	atgtaactcg ccttgatcgt tgggaaccgg agctgaatga agccatacca aacgacgagc	2280
	gtgacaccac gatgcctgta gtaatggtaa caacgttgcg caaactatta actggcgaac	2340
	tacttactct agcttcccgg caacaattaa tagactggat ggaggcggat aaagttgcag	2400
40	gaccacttct gcgctcggcc cttccggctg gctggtttat tgctgataaa tctggagccg	2460
	gtgagcgtgg gtctcgcggt atcattgcag cactggggcc agatggtaag ccctcccgtg	2520
	tcgtagttat ctacacgacg gggagtcagg caactatgga tgaacgaaat agacagatcg	2580
45	ctgagatagg tgcctcactg attaaagcatt ggtaactgtc agaccaagtt tactcatata	2640
	tacttttagat tgatttaaaa cttcattttt aatttaaaag gatctaggtg aagatccttt	2700
	ttgataatct catgaccaaa atcccttaac gtgagttttc gttccactga gcgtcagacc	2760
50	ccgtagaaaa gatcaaagga tcttcttgag atcctttttt tctgcgcgta atctgctgct	2820
	tgcaaacaaa aaaaccaccg ctaccagcgg tggtttggtt gccggatcaa gagctaccaa	2880
55	ctctttttcc gaaggtaact ggcttcagca gagcgagat accaaatact gtccttctag	2940
	tgtagccgta gttaggccac cacttcaaga actctgtagc accgcctaca tacctcgctc	3000

EP 2 699 270 B1

	tgctaatacct gttaccagtg gctgctgcc a gtggcgataa gtcgtgtctt accgggttgg	3060
	actcaagacg atagttaccg gataaggcgc agcggtcggg ctgaacgggg ggttcgtgca	3120
5	cacagcccag cttggagcga acgacctaca ccgaactgag atacctacag cgtgagctat	3180
	gagaaagcgc cacgcttccc gaaggagaga aggcggacag gtatccggta agcggcaggg	3240
	tcggaacagg agagcgcacg agggagcttc cagggggaaa cgcctgggtat ctttatagtc	3300
10	ctgtcgggtt tcgccacctc tgacttgagc gtcgattttt gtgatgctcg tcaggggggc	3360
	ggagcctatg gaaaaacgcc agcaacgcgg cttttttacg gttcctggcc ttttgctgcg	3420
	gttttgctca catgttcttt cctgcgttat cccctgattc tgtggataac cgtattaccg	3480
15	cctttgagtg agctgatacc gctcgcgcga gccgaacgac cgagcgcagc gagtcaagtga	3540
	gcgaggaagc ggaagagcgc ccaatacgca aaccgcctct ccccgcgctt tggccgattc	3600
	attaatgcag ctggcacgac aggtttcccg actggaaagc gggcagtgag cgcaacgcaa	3660
20	ttaatgtgag ttagctcact cattagggac ccagggcttt acactttatg cttccggctc	3720
	gtatgttgtg tggaattgtg agcggataac aatttcacac aggaaacagc tatgaccatg	3780
25	attacgccag atttaattaa ggctgcgcgc tcgctcgcct actgaggccg cccgggcaaa	3840
	gcccgggctt cgggcgacct ttggtcgccc ggcctcagtg agcgagcgag cgcgagaga	3900
	gggagtggcc aactccatca ctaggggttc cttgtagtta atgattaacc cgccatgcta	3960
30	cttatctacg tagccatgct ctaggaagat cggaattcgc ccttaagcta gcagatcttc	4020
	cccacctagc cacctggcaa actgctcctt ctctcaaagg cccaaacatg gcctcccaga	4080
	ctgcaacccc caggcagtcg ggccctgtct ccacaacctc acagccacct tggacggaat	4140
35	ctgcttcttc ccacatttga gtctctctca gcccctgagc tcctctgggc agggctgttt	4200
	ctttccatct ttgtattccc aggggcctgc aaataaatgt ttaatgaacg aacaagagag	4260
	tgaattccaa ttccatgcaa caaggattgg gctcctgggc cctaggctat gtgtctggca	4320
40	ccagaaacgg aagctgcagg ttgcagcccc tgccctcatg gagctcctcc tgtcagagga	4380
	gtgtggggac tggatgactc cagaggtaac ttgtggggga acgaacaggt aaggggctgt	4440
	gtgacgagat gagagactgg gagaataaac cagaaagtct ctagctgtcc agaggacata	4500
45	gcacagaggc ccatgggtccc tatttcaaac ccaggccacc agactgagct gggaccttgg	4560
	gacagacaag tcatgcagaa gttaggggac cttctcctcc cttttcctgg atggatcctg	4620
	agtaccttct cctccctgac ctccaggcttc ctctagtgt cacttgggc cctcttagaa	4680
50	gccaatagg ccctcagttt ctgcagcggg gattaatatg attatgaaca ccccaatct	4740
	cccagatgct gattcagcca ggagcttagg agggggaggt cactttataa gggctctggg	4800
55	gggtcagaac ccagagtcac cccctgaatt ctgcagatat ccatcacact ggcggccgcg	4860
	ccaccatgtc acgcaagata gaaggctttt tgttattact tctctttggc tatgaagcca	4920

EP 2 699 270 B1

cattgggatt atcgtctacc gaggatgaag gcgaggaccc ctggtaccaa aaagcatgca 4980
 agtgcgattg ccaaggagga cccaatgctc tgtggtctgc aggtgccacc tccttggact 5040
 5 gtataccaga atgcccatac cacaagcctc tgggtttcga gtcaggggag gtcacaccgg 5100
 accagatcac ctgctctaac ccggagcagt atgtgggctg gtattcttcg tggactgcaa 5160
 acaaggccccg gctcaacagt caaggctttg ggtgtgcctg gctctccaag ttccaggaca 5220
 10 gtagccagtg gttacagata gatctgaagg agatcaaagt gatttcaggg atcctcacc 5280
 aggggcgctg tgacatcgat gagtggatga ccaagtacag cgtgcagtac aggaccgatg 5340
 agcgccctgaa ctggatttac tacaaggacc agactggaaa caaccgggtc ttctatggca 5400
 15 actcggaccg cacctccacg gttcagaacc tgctgcggcc ccccatcatc tcccgcttca 5460
 tccgcctcat cccgctgggc tggcacgtcc gcattgccat ccgatggag ctgctggagt 5520
 20 gcgtcagcaa gtgtgcctga a 5541

<210> 19

<211> 346

<212> PRT

25 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 19

30 Met Ala Leu Leu Lys Val Lys Phe Asp Gln Lys Lys Arg Val Lys Leu
 1 5 10 15

35 Ala Gln Gly Leu Trp Leu Met Asn Trp Phe Ser Val Leu Ala Gly Ile
 20 25 30

40 Ile Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Leu Phe Leu Lys Ile Glu Leu Arg Lys Arg
 35 40 45

45 Ser Asp Val Met Asn Asn Ser Glu Ser His Phe Val Pro Asn Ser Leu
 50 55 60

50 Ile Gly Met Gly Val Leu Ser Cys Val Phe Asn Ser Leu Ala Gly Lys
 65 70 75 80

55 Ile Cys Tyr Asp Ala Leu Asp Pro Ala Lys Tyr Ala Arg Trp Lys Pro
 85 90 95

60 Trp Leu Lys Pro Tyr Leu Ala Ile Cys Val Leu Phe Asn Ile Ile Leu
 100 105 110

65 Phe Leu Val Ala Leu Cys Cys Phe Leu Leu Arg Gly Ser Leu Glu Asn
 115 120 125

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Thr	Leu	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Lys	Asn	Gly	Met	Lys	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Thr	
	130						135					140					
5	Asp	Thr	Pro	Gly	Arg	Cys	Phe	Met	Lys	Lys	Thr	Ile	Asp	Met	Leu	Gln	
	145					150					155					160	
10	Ile	Glu	Phe	Lys	Cys	Cys	Gly	Asn	Asn	Gly	Phe	Arg	Asp	Trp	Phe	Glu	
					165					170					175		
15	Ile	Gln	Trp	Ile	Ser	Asn	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Phe	Ser	Ser	Lys	Glu	Val	
				180					185					190			
20	Lys	Asp	Arg	Ile	Lys	Ser	Asn	Val	Asp	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Val	Asp	Gly	
			195					200					205				
25	Val	Pro	Phe	Ser	Cys	Cys	Asn	Pro	Ser	Ser	Pro	Arg	Pro	Cys	Ile	Gln	
		210					215					220					
30	Tyr	Gln	Ile	Thr	Asn	Asn	Ser	Ala	His	Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Asp	His	Gln	Thr	
	225				230						235					240	
35	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Trp	Val	Arg	Gly	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ser	
				245						250					255		
40	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Met	Asn	Ser	Met	Gly	Val	Val	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ile	
				260					265					270			
45	Trp	Leu	Phe	Glu	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Ile	Gly	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Thr	
			275					280					285				
50	Ser	Leu	Asp	Gly	Val	Ser	Asn	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ser	Glu	Ser	Glu	Ser	Gln	
	290						295					300					
55	Gly	Trp	Leu	Leu	Glu	Arg	Ser	Val	Pro	Glu	Thr	Trp	Lys	Ala	Phe	Leu	
	305					310					315					320	
60	Glu	Ser	Val	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gly	Lys	Gly	Asn	Gln	Val	Glu	Ala	Glu	Gly	
					325					330					335		
65	Ala	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gln	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Gly							
				340					345								

<210> 20

<211> 470

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 20

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Met	Ser	His	His	Pro	Ser	Gly	Leu	Arg	Ala	Gly	Phe	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ser	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Tyr	Arg	Arg	Thr	Phe	Gly	Pro	Pro	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ala	Phe	
				20					25					30			
10	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ser	
			35					40					45				
15	Ala	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Arg	Leu	Gly	Ser	Phe	Arg	Ser	Pro	Arg	
		50					55					60					
20	Ala	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ser	Glu	Arg	Leu	Asp	Phe	
	65					70					75				80		
25	Ser	Met	Ala	Glu	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gln	Glu	Phe	Leu	Ala	Thr	Arg	Ser	Asn	
					85					90					95		
30	Glu	Lys	Gln	Glu	Leu	Gln	Glu	Leu	Asn	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ala	Asn	Phe	Ile	
				100					105					110			
35	Glu	Lys	Val	Arg	Phe	Leu	Glu	Gln	Gln	Asn	Ala	Ala	Leu	Arg	Gly	Glu	
			115					120					125				
40	Leu	Ser	Gln	Ala	Arg	Gly	Gln	Glu	Pro	Ala	Arg	Ala	Asp	Gln	Leu	Cys	
		130					135					140					
45	Gln	Gln	Glu	Leu	Arg	Glu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Glu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Arg	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Glu	Arg	Asp	Arg	Val	Gln	Val	Glu	Arg	Asp	Gly	Leu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Leu	
					165					170					175		
55	Ala	Ala	Leu	Lys	Gln	Arg	Leu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Thr	Arg	Lys	Arg	Glu	Asp	
				180					185					190			
60	Ala	Glu	His	Asn	Leu	Val	Leu	Phe	Arg	Lys	Asp	Val	Asp	Asp	Ala	Thr	
			195					200					205				
65	Leu	Ser	Arg	Leu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Arg	Lys	Ile	Glu	Ser	Leu	Met	Asp	Glu	
		210					215					220					
70	Ile	Glu	Phe	Leu	Lys	Lys	Leu	His	Glu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Asp	Leu	Gln	
	225					230					235					240	
75	Val	Ser	Val	Glu	Ser	Gln	Gln	Val	Gln	Gln	Val	Glu	Val	Glu	Ala	Thr	
					245					250					255		

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Val	Lys	Pro	Glu	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Arg	Asp	Ile	Arg	Ala	Gln	Tyr
				260					265					270		
5	Glu	Ser	Ile	Ala	Ala	Lys	Asn	Leu	Gln	Glu	Ala	Glu	Glu	Trp	Tyr	Lys
			275					280					285			
10	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ala	Ala	Asn	Arg	Asn	His	Glu	Ala
		290					295					300				
15	Leu	Arg	Gln	Ala	Lys	Gln	Glu	Met	Asn	Glu	Ser	Arg	Arg	Gln	Ile	Gln
	305					310					315					320
20	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Leu	Arg	Gly	Thr	Asn	Glu	Ala	Leu
				325						330					335	
25	Leu	Arg	Gln	Leu	Arg	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Ala	Leu	Glu	Ala	Gly
				340					345					350		
30	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ala	Arg	Leu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Gln	Leu
			355					360					365			
35	Lys	Glu	Glu	Met	Ala	Arg	His	Leu	Arg	Glu	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Leu	Leu	Asn
		370					375					380				
40	Val	Lys	Met	Ala	Leu	Asp	Ile	Glu	Ile	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Leu	Leu
	385					390					395					400
45	Glu	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ser	Arg	Ile	Ser	Val	Pro	Val	His	Ser	Phe	Ala	Ser
					405					410					415	
50	Leu	Asn	Ile	Lys	Thr	Thr	Val	Pro	Glu	Val	Glu	Pro	Pro	Gln	Asp	Ser
				420					425					430		
55	His	Ser	Arg	Lys	Thr	Val	Leu	Ile	Lys	Thr	Ile	Glu	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly
			435				440						445			
60	Glu	Val	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gln	Lys	Glu	Gln	Arg	Ser	Glu	Leu	Asp	Lys
		450					455					460				
65	Ser	Ser	Ala	His	Ser	Tyr										
	465				470											

<210> 21

<211> 1286

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 21

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Met	Ser	His	Leu	Val	Asp	Pro	Thr	Ser	Gly	Asp	Leu	Pro	Val	Arg	Asp	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ile	Asp	Ala	Ile	Pro	Leu	Val	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ser	Lys	Gly	Lys	Asn	Met	
				20					25					30			
	Lys	Thr	Gln	Pro	Pro	Leu	Ser	Arg	Met	Asn	Arg	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Asp	
10			35					40					45				
	Ser	Phe	Phe	Arg	Leu	Arg	Glu	Asp	His	Met	Leu	Val	Lys	Glu	Leu	Ser	
		50					55					60					
15	Trp	Lys	Gln	Gln	Asp	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg	Leu	Arg	Thr	Thr	Leu	Leu	Arg	
	65					70					75					80	
	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Arg	Asp	Leu	Arg	Val	Ala	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Pro	
20					85					90					95		
	Leu	Ser	Glu	Thr	Ala	Arg	Arg	Gly	Gln	Lys	Ala	Gly	Trp	Arg	Gln	Arg	
				100					105					110			
25																	
	Leu	Ser	Met	His	Gln	Arg	Pro	Gln	Met	His	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gly	His	Phe	
			115					120					125				
30	His	Cys	Val	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg	Arg	Ala	Gln	Pro	Arg	Val	Gln	
		130					135					140					
	Val	Gly	His	Arg	Gln	Leu	His	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ala	Pro	Val	Pro	Glu	Lys	
35		145				150				155						160	
	Pro	Lys	Arg	Gly	Pro	Arg	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Pro	Pro	Ser	
					165					170					175		
40																	
	Phe	Lys	Glu	His	Ala	Thr	Asn	Glu	Asn	Arg	Gly	Glu	Val	Ala	Ser	Lys	
				180					185					190			
	Pro	Ser	Glu	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ile	Ile	Ser	Phe	Ser	Ser	
45			195					200					205				
	Val	Ile	Ser	Met	Ala	Lys	Pro	Ile	Gly	Leu	Cys	Met	Pro	Asn	Ser	Ala	
		210					215					220					
50																	
	His	Ile	Met	Ala	Ser	Asn	Thr	Met	Gln	Val	Glu	Glu	Pro	Pro	Lys	Ser	
	225					230					235					240	
55																	
	Pro	Glu	Lys	Met	Trp	Pro	Lys	Asp	Glu	Asn	Phe	Glu	Gln	Arg	Ser	Ser	
					245					250					255		

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Leu	Glu	Cys	Ala	Gln	Lys	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ile	Lys	Glu	
				260					265					270			
5	Lys	Val	Glu	Leu	Ile	Arg	Leu	Lys	Lys	Leu	Leu	His	Glu	Arg	Asn	Ala	
			275					280					285				
10	Ser	Leu	Val	Met	Thr	Lys	Ala	Gln	Leu	Thr	Glu	Val	Gln	Glu	Ala	Tyr	
		290					295					300					
15	Glu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Asn	Gln	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ala	His	Glu	
	305					310					315					320	
20	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gln	Val	Asn	Glu	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Glu	Glu	
					325					330					335		
25	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ser	Gln	Leu	Glu	Asp	Val	Ser	Ile	
				340					345					350			
30	Leu	Gln	Met	Thr	Leu	Lys	Glu	Phe	Gln	Glu	Arg	Val	Glu	Asp	Leu	Glu	
			355					360					365				
35	Lys	Glu	Arg	Lys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asp	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	
		370					375					380					
40	Met	Leu	Asp	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ser	Gln	Pro	His	Trp	Ser	Asn	Glu	
	385					390					395					400	
45	Leu	Ile	Ala	Glu	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Gln	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Gln	Asp	Gln	
					405					410					415		
50	Leu	Asp	Ala	Glu	Leu	Glu	Asp	Lys	Arg	Lys	Val	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ser	
			420					425						430			
55	Arg	Glu	Lys	Ala	Gln	Asn	Glu	Asp	Leu	Lys	Leu	Glu	Val	Thr	Asn	Ile	
			435					440					445				
60	Leu	Gln	Lys	His	Lys	Gln	Glu	Val	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asn	Ala	Ala	Thr	
		450				455						460					
65	Ile	Ser	Gln	Pro	Pro	Asp	Arg	Gln	Ser	Glu	Pro	Ala	Thr	His	Pro	Ala	
	465					470					475					480	
70	Val	Leu	Gln	Glu	Asn	Thr	Gln	Ile	Glu	Pro	Ser	Glu	Pro	Lys	Asn	Gln	
					485					490					495		
75	Glu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Leu	Ser	Gln	Val	Leu	Asn	Glu	Leu	Gln	Val	Ser	His	

EP 2 699 270 B1

	500	505	510
5	Ala Glu Thr Thr Leu Glu Leu Glu Lys Thr Arg Asp Met Leu Ile Leu 515 520 525		
10	Gln Arg Lys Ile Asn Val Cys Tyr Gln Glu Glu Leu Glu Ala Met Met 530 535 540		
15	Thr Lys Ala Asp Asn Asp Asn Arg Asp His Lys Glu Lys Leu Glu Arg 545 550 555 560		
20	Leu Thr Arg Leu Leu Asp Leu Lys Asn Asn Arg Ile Lys Gln Leu Glu 565 570 575		
25	Gly Ile Leu Arg Ser His Asp Leu Pro Thr Ser Glu Gln Leu Lys Asp 580 585 590		
30	Val Ala Tyr Gly Thr Arg Pro Leu Ser Leu Cys Leu Glu Thr Leu Pro 595 600 605		
35	Ala His Gly Asp Glu Asp Lys Val Asp Ile Ser Leu Leu His Gln Gly 610 615 620		
40	Glu Asn Leu Phe Glu Leu His Ile His Gln Ala Phe Leu Thr Ser Ala 625 630 635 640		
45	Ala Leu Ala Gln Ala Gly Asp Thr Gln Pro Thr Thr Phe Cys Thr Tyr 645 650 655		
50	Ser Phe Tyr Asp Phe Glu Thr His Cys Thr Pro Leu Ser Val Gly Pro 660 665 670		
55	Gln Pro Leu Tyr Asp Phe Thr Ser Gln Tyr Val Met Glu Thr Asp Ser 675 680 685		
	Leu Phe Leu His Tyr Leu Gln Glu Ala Ser Ala Arg Leu Asp Ile His 690 695 700		
	Gln Ala Met Ala Ser Glu His Ser Thr Leu Ala Ala Gly Trp Ile Cys 705 710 715 720		
	Phe Asp Arg Val Leu Glu Thr Val Glu Lys Val His Gly Leu Ala Thr 725 730 735		
	Leu Ile Gly Ala Gly Gly Glu Glu Phe Gly Val Leu Glu Tyr Trp Met 740 745 750		

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Arg	Leu	Arg	Phe	Pro	Ile	Lys	Pro	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Cys	Asn	Lys	Arg	
			755					760					765				
5	Lys	Lys	Ala	Gln	Val	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Val	Leu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Lys	
			770				775					780					
	Ala	Gln	Glu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ser	Trp	Glu	Pro	Gln	Asn	Glu	
10						790					795					800	
	Leu	Trp	Ile	Glu	Ile	Thr	Lys	Cys	Cys	Gly	Leu	Arg	Ser	Arg	Trp	Leu	
					805					810					815		
15	Gly	Thr	Gln	Pro	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	
				820					825					830			
	Asp	His	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Ile	Pro	Ala	Ser	Asn	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Arg	
20			835					840					845				
	Asp	Gln	Ala	Arg	Phe	Pro	Val	Leu	Val	Thr	Ser	Asp	Leu	Asp	His	Tyr	
		850					855					860					
25																	
	Leu	Arg	Arg	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ile	His	Val	Phe	Asp	Asp	Glu	Asp	Leu	
	865					870					875					880	
30	Glu	Pro	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ala	Arg	Val	Pro	Leu	Leu	Pro	Leu	
					885					890					895		
	Ala	Lys	Asn	Glu	Ser	Ile	Lys	Gly	Asp	Phe	Asn	Leu	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala	
35				900					905					910			
	Glu	Lys	Pro	Asn	Gly	Ser	Ile	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Asp	Trp	Lys	Phe	Pro	
			915					920					925				
40																	
	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Pro	Glu	Ser	Phe	Leu	Lys	Pro	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr	Lys	Gly	
		930					935					940					
45	Lys	Asp	Thr	Lys	Asp	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ile	Ser	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ala	
	945					950					955					960	
	Ser	Phe	Pro	Ser	Gln	Asp	Gln	Met	Ala	Ser	Pro	Glu	Val	Pro	Ile	Glu	
					965					970					975		
50																	
	Ala	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Pro	Pro	His	Gly	Gly	Glu	Arg	
				980					985					990			
55	Lys	Glu	Lys	Glu	His	Gln	Val	Val	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Arg	Lys	His	Gly	
			995					1000					1005				

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Lys	Arg	Ile	Gly	Val	Gln	Gly	Lys	Asn	Arg	Met	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Ser
	1010						1015					1020			
5	Leu	Asn	Ile	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asn	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Val	Asn	Tyr	Thr
	1025						1030					1035			
10	Glu	Trp	Lys	Phe	Ser	Glu	Thr	Asn	Ser	Phe	Ile	Gly	Asp	Gly	Phe
	1040						1045					1050			
15	Lys	Asn	Gln	His	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Leu	Ser	His	Ser	Ala
	1055						1060					1065			
20	Leu	Lys	Gln	Lys	Glu	Pro	Leu	His	Pro	Val	Asn	Asp	Lys	Glu	Ser
	1070						1075					1080			
25	Ser	Glu	Gln	Gly	Ser	Glu	Val	Ser	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr	Thr	Asp	Ser
	1085						1090					1095			
30	Asp	Asp	Val	Ile	Val	Pro	Pro	Met	Ser	Gln	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Lys	Ala
	1100						1105					1110			
35	Asp	Ser	Glu	Lys	Met	Cys	Ile	Glu	Ile	Val	Ser	Leu	Ala	Phe	Tyr
	1115						1120					1125			
40	Pro	Glu	Ala	Glu	Val	Met	Ser	Asp	Glu	Asn	Ile	Lys	Gln	Val	Tyr
	1130						1135					1140			
45	Val	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Pro	Leu	Ser	Glu	Thr	Glu	Thr
	1145						1150					1155			
50	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu	Arg	Lys	Pro	Arg	Ala	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ile	His	Phe
	1160						1165					1170			
55	His	Phe	Ser	Lys	Val	Ile	Asp	Leu	Asp	Pro	Gln	Glu	Gln	Gln	Gly
	1175						1180					1185			
60	Arg	Arg	Arg	Phe	Leu	Phe	Asp	Met	Leu	Asn	Gly	Gln	Asp	Pro	Asp
	1190						1195					1200			
65	Gln	Gly	His	Leu	Lys	Phe	Thr	Val	Val	Ser	Asp	Pro	Leu	Asp	Glu
	1205						1210					1215			
70	Glu	Lys	Lys	Glu	Cys	Glu	Glu	Val	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Leu
	1220						1225					1230			
75	Trp	Gln	Ile	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Arg	Asp	Ile	Leu	Glu	Gln	Glu	Leu
	1235						1240					1245			

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Asp	Ile	Val	Ser	Pro	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ala	Thr	Pro	Ile	Gly	Arg	Leu	
	1250						1255					1260				
5	Lys	Val	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val	Leu	His	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Lys	
	1265						1270					1275				
10	Glu	Met	Thr	Glu	Asp	Leu	Phe	Ser								
	1280						1285									
	<210> 22															
	<211> 240															
	<212> PRT															
15	<213> Adeno-associated virus-1															
	<400> 22															
20	Thr	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
25	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Tyr
				20					25					30		
30	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Arg	Thr	Gln	Asn	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ala	Gln	Asn
			35					40					45			
35	Lys	Asp	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Gly	Ser	Pro	Ala	Gly	Met	Ser	Val	Gln
	50						55					60				
40	Pro	Lys	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser
	65				70						75					80
45	Lys	Thr	Lys	Thr	Asp	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Thr	Trp	Thr	Gly	Ala
				85					90						95	
50	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Glu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Asn	Pro	Gly	Thr
				100					105					110		
55	Ala	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Asp	Lys	Phe	Phe	Pro	Met	Ser
			115					120					125			
60	Gly	Val	Met	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ala
	130						135					140				
65	Leu	Asp	Asn	Val	Met	Ile	Thr	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asn
	145					150					155					160
70	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Arg	Phe	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	Val	Asn	Phe	Gln	Ser
					165					170					175	

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gly	Asp	Val	His	Ala	Met	Gly	Ala	Leu
				180					185					190		
5	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile
			195					200					205			
10	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	His	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu
		210					215					220				
15	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys	Asn	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys
	225					230					235					240
20	<210> 23 <211> 240 <212> PRT <213> Adeno-associated virus-6 <400> 23															
25	Thr	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
30	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Tyr
				20					25					30		
35	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Arg	Thr	Gln	Asn	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ala	Gln	Asn
			35					40					45			
40	Lys	Asp	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Gly	Ser	Pro	Ala	Gly	Met	Ser	Val	Gln
		50					55					60				
45	Pro	Lys	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser
	65				70						75					80
50	Lys	Thr	Lys	Thr	Asp	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Thr	Trp	Thr	Gly	Ala
					85					90					95	
55	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Glu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Asn	Pro	Gly	Thr
				100					105					110		
60	Ala	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Lys	Asp	Lys	Phe	Phe	Pro	Met	Ser
			115					120					125			
65	Gly	Val	Met	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ala
		130					135					140				
70	Leu	Asp	Asn	Val	Met	Ile	Thr	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asn
	145					150					155					160

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Arg	Phe	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	Val	Asn	Leu	Gln	Ser	
					165					170					175		
5	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gly	Asp	Val	His	Val	Met	Gly	Ala	Leu	
				180					185					190			
10	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	
			195					200					205				
15	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	His	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	
		210					215					220					
20	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys	
	225					230					235					240	
	<210> 24																
	<211> 240																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Adeno-associated virus-3																
25	<400> 24																
	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala	His	
	1				5					10					15		
30	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Tyr	Leu	
				20					25					30			
35	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Arg	Thr	Gln	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gln	
			35					40					45				
40	Ser	Arg	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ser	Gln	Ala	Gly	Pro	Gln	Ser	Met	Ser	Leu	Gln	
		50					55					60					
45	Ala	Arg	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Leu	Ser	
	65					70					75					80	
50	Lys	Thr	Ala	Asn	Asp	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Pro	Trp	Thr	Ala	Ala	
				85						90					95		
55	Ser	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asp	Ser	Leu	Val	Asn	Pro	Gly	Pro	
				100					105					110			
	Ala	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Glu	Lys	Phe	Phe	Pro	Met	His	
			115					120					125				
	Gly	Asn	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Glu	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Asn	Ala	Glu	
		130					135					140					

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Leu	Asp	Asn	Val	Met	Ile	Thr	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Arg	Thr	Thr	Asn	145	150	155	160
5	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	Asn	Asn	Leu	Gln	Ser	165	170	175	
10	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ala	Pro	Thr	Thr	Gly	Thr	Val	Asn	His	Gln	Gly	Ala	Leu	180	185	190	
15	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	195	200	205	
20	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	His	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	210	215	220	
25	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Met	Ile	Lys	225	230	235	240
	<210> 25																			
	<211> 240																			
	<212> PRT																			
	<213> Adeno-associated virus-2																			
	<400> 25																			
30	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala	His	1	5	10	15
35	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Tyr	Leu	20	25	30	
40	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Asn	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ser	35	40	45	
45	Arg	Leu	Gln	Phe	Ser	Gln	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ile	Arg	Asp	Gln	Ser	50	55	60	
50	Arg	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser	Lys	65	70	75	80
55	Thr	Ser	Ala	Asp	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Trp	Thr	Gly	Ala	Thr	85	90	95	
	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asp	Ser	Leu	Val	Asn	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ala	100	105	110	
	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Glu	Lys	Phe	Phe	Pro	Gln	Ser	Gly	115	120	125	

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Val	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Gly	Ser	Glu	Lys	Thr	Asn	Val	Asp	Ile	
	130						135					140					
5	Glu	Lys	Val	Met	Ile	Thr	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Arg	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	
	145					150					155					160	
10	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Val	Ser	Thr	Asn	Leu	Gln	Arg	Gly	
					165					170					175		
15	Asn	Arg	Gln	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ala	Asp	Val	Asn	Thr	Gln	Gly	Val	Leu	Pro	
				180					185					190			
20	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	
		195						200					205				
25	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	His	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	
	210						215					220					
30	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn	
	225					230					235					240	
	<210> 26																
	<211> 243																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Adeno-associated virus-8																
	<400> 26																
35	Asn	Phe	Gln	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	
	1				5					10					15		
40	Tyr	Ala	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	
				20					25					30			
45	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Gln	Thr	Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	
			35					40					45				
50	Asn	Thr	Gln	Thr	Leu	Gly	Phe	Ser	Gln	Gly	Gly	Pro	Asn	Thr	Met	Ala	
	50					55						60					
55	Asn	Gln	Ala	Lys	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	
	65					70					75					80	
	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Gln	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Ala	Trp	Thr	
					85					90					95		
	Ala	Gly	Thr	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ala	Asn	Pro	
				100					105					110			

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Gly	Ile	Ala	Met	Ala	Thr	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Glu	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro
			115					120					125			
5	Ser	Asn	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asp	Asn
		130					135					140				
10	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Val	Met	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Thr
	145					150					155					160
	Thr	Asn	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Val	Ala	Asp	Asn	Leu
15					165					170					175	
	Gln	Gln	Gln	Asn	Thr	Ala	Pro	Gln	Ile	Gly	Thr	Val	Asn	Ser	Gln	Gly
				180					185					190		
20	Ala	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asn	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly
			195					200					205			
	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser
25		210					215					220				
	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu
30	225					230					235					240
	Ile	Lys	Asn													
35	<210>	27														
	<211>	243														
	<212>	PRT														
	<213>	Artificial sequence														
40	<220>															
	<223>	Synthetic polypeptide														
	<400>	27														
45	Asn	Phe	Gln	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser
	1				5					10					15	
	Tyr	Ala	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp
50				20				25						30		
	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Gln	Thr	Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala
		35						40					45			
55	Asn	Thr	Gln	Thr	Leu	Gly	Phe	Ser	Gln	Gly	Gly	Pro	Asn	Thr	Met	Ala
	50						55					60				

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Asn	Gln	Ala	Lys	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	
	65					70					75					80	
5	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Gln	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Ala	Trp	Thr	
					85					90					95		
10	Ala	Gly	Thr	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ala	Asn	Pro	
				100					105					110			
15	Gly	Ile	Ala	Met	Ala	Thr	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Glu	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
20	Ser	Asn	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asp	Asn	
		130					135					140					
25	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Val	Met	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Thr	
	145					150					155					160	
30	Thr	Asn	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Val	Ala	Asp	Asn	Leu	
				165						170					175		
35	Gln	Gly	Gln	Arg	Gln	Ala	Ala	Gln	Ile	Gly	Thr	Val	Asn	Ser	Gln	Gly	
				180					185					190			
40	Ala	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asn	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	
			195					200					205				
45	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	
		210					215					220					
50	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	
	225					230					235					240	
55	Ile	Lys	Asn														
	<210>	28															
	<211>	241															
	<212>	PRT															
	<213>	Adeno-associated virus-rh8															
	<400>	28															
	Phe	Gln	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	
	1			5						10					15		
	Ala	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	
				20					25					30			

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Val	Arg	Thr	Gln	Thr	Thr	Gly	Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr
			35					40					45			
5	Gln	Thr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ser	Gln	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ser	Ser	Met	Ala	Asn	Gln
		50					55					60				
10	Ala	Arg	Asn	Trp	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser
	65					70					75					80
	Thr	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gln	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Ala	Trp	Thr	Gly	Ala
15					85					90					95	
	Ala	Lys	Phe	Lys	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asp	Ser	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Gly	Val
				100					105					110		
20	Ala	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asp	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro	Ser	Ser
			115					120					125			
	Gly	Val	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Gly	Ala	Gly	Asn	Asp	Gly	Val	Asp
25		130					135					140				
	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Val	Leu	Ile	Thr	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asn
30	145					150					155					160
	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Val	Ala	Ile	Asn	Asn	Gln	Ala
					165					170					175	
35	Ala	Asn	Thr	Gln	Ala	Gln	Thr	Gly	Leu	Val	His	Asn	Gln	Gly	Val	Ile
				180					185					190		
	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asn	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile
40			195					200					205			
	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu
45		210					215					220				
	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys
	225					230					235					240
50	Asn															

<210> 29

<211> 243

<212> PRT

55 <213> Adeno-associated virus-10

<400> 29

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Asn	Phe	Glu	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Tyr	Ala	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	
				20				25						30			
10	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Gln	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr	Gln	
			35					40					45				
15	Gly	Thr	Gln	Gln	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ser	Gln	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ala	Asn	Met	Ser	
		50					55					60					
20	Ala	Gln	Ala	Lys	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ser	Gln	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Ala	Trp	Thr	
					85					90					95		
30	Gly	Ala	Thr	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asp	Ser	Leu	Val	Asn	Pro	
				100					105					110			
35	Gly	Val	Ala	Met	Ala	Thr	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Glu	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
40	Ser	Ser	Gly	Val	Leu	Met	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Gly	Ala	Gly	Arg	Asp	Asn	
		130					135					140					
45	Val	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Val	Met	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Thr	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Thr	Asn	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Val	Val	Ala	Asp	Asn	Leu	
				165						170					175		
55	Gln	Gln	Ala	Asn	Thr	Gly	Pro	Ile	Val	Gly	Asn	Val	Asn	Ser	Gln	Gly	
				180					185					190			
60	Ala	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asn	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	
			195					200					205				
65	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	
		210					215					220					
70	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	
	225					230					235					240	
75	Ile	Lys	Asn														

EP 2 699 270 B1

<210> 30
 <211> 242
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adeno-associated virus-7

5

<400> 30

10

Phe Glu Phe Ser Tyr Ser Phe Glu Asp Val Pro Phe His Ser Ser Tyr
 1 5 10 15

15

Ala His Ser Gln Ser Leu Asp Arg Leu Met Asn Pro Leu Ile Asp Gln
 20 25 30

Tyr Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Ala Arg Thr Gln Ser Asn Pro Gly Gly Thr Ala
 35 40 45

20

Gly Asn Arg Glu Leu Gln Phe Tyr Gln Gly Gly Pro Ser Thr Met Ala
 50 55 60

25

Glu Gln Ala Lys Asn Trp Leu Pro Gly Pro Cys Phe Arg Gln Gln Arg
 65 70 75 80

Val Ser Lys Thr Leu Asp Gln Asn Asn Asn Ser Asn Phe Ala Trp Thr
 85 90 95

30

Gly Ala Thr Lys Tyr His Leu Asn Gly Arg Asn Ser Leu Val Asn Pro
 100 105 110

35

Gly Val Ala Met Ala Thr His Lys Asp Asp Glu Asp Arg Phe Phe Pro
 115 120 125

Ser Ser Gly Val Leu Ile Phe Gly Lys Thr Gly Ala Thr Asn Lys Thr
 130 135 140

40

Thr Leu Glu Asn Val Leu Met Thr Asn Glu Glu Glu Ile Arg Pro Thr
 145 150 155 160

45

Asn Pro Val Ala Thr Glu Glu Tyr Gly Ile Val Ser Ser Asn Leu Gln
 165 170 175

50

Ala Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Gln Thr Gln Val Val Asn Asn Gln Gly Ala
 180 185 190

Leu Pro Gly Met Val Trp Gln Asn Arg Asp Val Tyr Leu Gln Gly Pro
 195 200 205

55

Ile Trp Ala Lys Ile Pro His Thr Asp Gly Asn Phe His Pro Ser Pro
 210 215 220

EP 2 699 270 B1

Leu Met Gly Gly Phe Gly Leu Lys His Pro Pro Pro Gln Ile Leu Ile
225 230 235 240

5 Lys Asn

<210> 31

<211> 240

<212> PRT

10 <213> Adeno-associated virus-9

<400> 31

15 Phe Gln Phe Ser Tyr Glu Phe Glu Asn Val Pro Phe His Ser Ser Tyr
1 5 10 15

Ala His Ser Gln Ser Leu Asp Arg Leu Met Asn Pro Leu Ile Asp Gln
20 20 25 30

Tyr Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Ser Lys Thr Ile Asn Gly Ser Gly Gln Asn Gln
35 40 45

25 Gln Thr Leu Lys Phe Ser Val Ala Gly Pro Ser Asn Met Ala Val Gln
50 55 60

30 Gly Arg Asn Tyr Ile Pro Gly Pro Ser Tyr Arg Gln Gln Arg Val Ser
65 70 75 80

Thr Thr Val Thr Gln Asn Asn Asn Ser Glu Phe Ala Trp Pro Gly Ala
35 85 90 95

Ser Ser Trp Ala Leu Asn Gly Arg Asn Ser Leu Met Asn Pro Gly Pro
100 105 110

40 Ala Met Ala Ser His Lys Glu Gly Glu Asp Arg Phe Phe Pro Leu Ser
115 120 125

45 Gly Ser Leu Ile Phe Gly Lys Gln Gly Thr Gly Arg Asp Asn Val Asp
130 135 140

Ala Asp Lys Val Met Ile Thr Asn Glu Glu Glu Ile Lys Thr Thr Asn
145 150 155 160

50 Pro Val Ala Thr Glu Ser Tyr Gly Gln Val Ala Thr Asn His Gln Ser
165 170 175

55 Ala Gln Ala Gln Ala Gln Thr Gly Trp Val Gln Asn Gln Gly Ile Leu
180 185 190

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	
			195					200					205				
5	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	
	210						215					220					
10	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Met	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys	
	225					230					235					240	
	<210> 32																
	<211> 239																
	<212> PRT																
15	<213> Artificial sequence																
	<220>																
	<223> Synthetic polypeptide																
20	<400> 32																
	Gln	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Glu	Phe	Glu	Asn	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala	
	1				5					10					15		
25	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
30	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gln	Asn	Gln	Gln	
			35					40					45				
35	Thr	Leu	Lys	Phe	Ser	Val	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ser	Asn	Met	Ala	Val	Gln	Gly	
	50						55					60					
40	Arg	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser	Thr	
	65					70					75					80	
45	Thr	Val	Thr	Gln	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Glu	Phe	Ala	Trp	Pro	Gly	Ala	Ser	
					85					90					95		
50	Ser	Trp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ser	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ala	
				100					105					110			
55	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Glu	Gly	Glu	Asp	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro	Leu	Ser	Gly	
		115						120					125				
60	Ser	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Gly	Thr	Gly	Arg	Asp	Asn	Val	Asp	Ala	
		130					135					140					
65	Asp	Lys	Val	Met	Ile	Thr	Asn	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	
	145					150					155					160	

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Val	Ala	Thr	Asn	His	Gln	Ser	Gly
					165					170					175	
5	Gln	Ala	Gln	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gly	Trp	Val	Gln	Asn	Gln	Gly	Ile	Leu	Pro
				180					185					190		
10	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp
			195					200					205			
15	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met
		210					215					220				
20	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Met	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys	
	225					230					235					
	<210> 33															
	<211> 240															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Adeno-associated virus-5															
25	<400> 33															
	Asn	Phe	Glu	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Phe	Glu	Glu	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser
	1				5					10					15	
30	Phe	Ala	Pro	Ser	Gln	Asn	Leu	Phe	Lys	Leu	Ala	Asn	Pro	Leu	Val	Asp
				20					25					30		
35	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Val	Ser	Thr	Asn	Asn	Thr	Gly	Gly	Val	Gln
			35					40					45			
40	Phe	Asn	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ala	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Trp
		50					55					60				
45	Val	Asn	Arg	Ala	Ser	Val	Ser	Ala	Phe	Ala	Thr	Thr	Asn	Arg	Met	Glu
					85					90					95	
50	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Gln	Val	Pro	Pro	Gln	Pro	Asn	Gly	Met	Thr
				100					105					110		
55	Asn	Asn	Leu	Gln	Gly	Ser	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Glu	Asn	Thr	Met	Ile
			115					120					125			
	Phe	Asn	Ser	Gln	Pro	Ala	Asn	Pro	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Glu
		130					135					140				

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Gly	Asn	Met	Leu	Ile	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ser	Glu	Thr	Gln	Pro	Val	Asn	Arg	145	150	155	160
5	Val	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Val	Gly	Gly	Gln	Met	Ala	Thr	Asn	Asn	Gln	Ser	Ser	165	170	175	
10	Thr	Thr	Ala	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Gln	Glu	Ile	Val	Pro	180	185	190	
15	Gly	Ser	Val	Trp	Met	Glu	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	195	200	205	
20	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	Glu	Thr	Gly	Ala	His	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Ala	Met	210	215	220	
25	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Met	Met	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn	225	230	235	240
	<210> 34																			
	<211> 250																			
	<212> PRT																			
	<213> Artificial sequence																			
	<220>																			
	<223> Synthetic polypeptide																			
30	<400> 34																			
35	Thr	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala	1	5	10	15
40	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Tyr	20	25	30	
45	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Arg	Thr	Gln	Asn	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ala	Gln	Asn	35	40	45	
50	Lys	Asp	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Gly	Ser	Pro	Ala	Gly	Met	Ser	Val	Gln	50	55	60	
55	Pro	Lys	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser	65	70	75	80
	Lys	Thr	Lys	Thr	Asp	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Thr	Trp	Thr	Gly	Ala	85	90	95	
	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Glu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Asn	Pro	Gly	Thr	100	105	110	

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Ala	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Asp	Lys	Phe	Phe	Pro	Met	Ser	
			115						120				125				
5	Gly	Val	Met	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ala	
			130				135					140					
	Leu	Asp	Asn	Val	Met	Ile	Thr	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asn	
10	145					150					155					160	
	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Arg	Phe	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	Val	Asn	Phe	Gln	Ser	
					165					170					175		
15	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ala	
				180					185					190			
20	Thr	Gly	Asp	Val	His	Ala	Met	Gly	Ala	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	
			195					200					205				
	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	
25		210					215					220					
	Thr	Asp	Gly	His	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	
	225					230					235					240	
30	Lys	Asn	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys							
					245					250							

	<210>	35
35	<211>	250
	<212>	PRT
	<213>	Artificial sequence
	<220>	
40	<223>	Synthetic polypeptide
	<400>	35

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Thr	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
5	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Tyr
				20					25					30		
10	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Arg	Thr	Gln	Asn	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ala	Gln	Asn
			35					40					45			
15	Lys	Asp	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Gly	Ser	Pro	Ala	Gly	Met	Ser	Val	Gln
		50					55					60				
20	Pro	Lys	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser
25																
30																
35																
40																
45																
50																
55																

EP 2 699 270 B1

	65		70		75		80									
5	Lys	Thr	Lys	Thr	Asp	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Thr	Trp	Thr	Gly	Ala
					85				90						95	
10	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Glu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Asn	Pro	Gly	Thr
				100					105					110		
15	Ala	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Lys	Asp	Lys	Phe	Phe	Pro	Met	Ser
			115					120					125			
20	Gly	Val	Met	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ala
		130					135					140				
25	Leu	Asp	Asn	Val	Met	Ile	Thr	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asn
	145					150					155					160
30	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Arg	Phe	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	Val	Asn	Leu	Gln	Ser
					165					170					175	
35	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ala
				180					185					190		
40	Thr	Gly	Asp	Val	His	Val	Met	Gly	Ala	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln
			195					200					205			
45	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His
	210						215					220				
50	Thr	Asp	Gly	His	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu
	225					230					235					240
55	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys						
					245					250						
55	<210> 36 <211> 250 <212> PRT <213> Artificial sequence <220> <223> Synthetic polypeptide <400> 36															

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala	His
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Tyr	Leu
				20					25					30		
	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Asn	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ser
10			35					40					45			
	Arg	Leu	Gln	Phe	Ser	Gln	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ile	Arg	Asp	Gln	Ser
	50						55					60				
15	Arg	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser	Lys
	65					70					75					80
	Thr	Ser	Ala	Asp	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Trp	Thr	Gly	Ala	Thr
20					85					90					95	
	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asp	Ser	Leu	Val	Asn	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ala
25				100					105					110		
	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Glu	Lys	Phe	Phe	Pro	Gln	Ser	Gly
			115					120					125			
30	Val	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Gly	Ser	Glu	Lys	Thr	Asn	Val	Asp	Ile
		130					135					140				
	Glu	Lys	Val	Met	Ile	Thr	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Arg	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro
35	145					150					155					160
	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Val	Ser	Thr	Asn	Leu	Gln	Arg	Gly
				165						170					175	
40	Asn	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala	Arg	Gln	Ala	Ala	Thr
			180						185					190		
45	Ala	Asp	Val	Asn	Thr	Gln	Gly	Val	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp
			195					200					205			
	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr
50	210						215					220				
	Asp	Gly	His	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys
55	225					230					235					240
	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn						
					245					250						

<210> 37
<211> 253
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial sequence

5

<220>
<223> Synthetic polypeptide

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Asn	Phe	Gln	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser
	1				5					10					15	
5	Tyr	Ala	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp
				20				25						30		
10	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Gln	Thr	Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala
			35					40					45			
15	Asn	Thr	Gln	Thr	Leu	Gly	Phe	Ser	Gln	Gly	Gly	Pro	Asn	Thr	Met	Ala
	50						55					60				
20	Asn	Gln	Ala	Lys	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg
	65					70					75					80
25	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Gln	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Ala	Trp	Thr
					85					90					95	
30	Ala	Gly	Thr	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ala	Asn	Pro
				100					105					110		
35	Gly	Ile	Ala	Met	Ala	Thr	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Glu	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro
			115					120					125			
40	Ser	Asn	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asp	Asn
	130						135					140				
45	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Val	Met	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Thr
	145					150					155					160
50	Thr	Asn	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Val	Ala	Asp	Asn	Leu
					165					170					175	
55	Gln	Gln	Gln	Asn	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala	Thr	Ala
				180					185					190		
60	Pro	Gln	Ile	Gly	Thr	Val	Asn	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ala	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val
			195					200					205			
65	Trp	Gln	Asn	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile
	210						215					220				
70	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe
	225					230					235					240
75																
80																
85																
90																
95																
100																
105																
110																
115																
120																
125																
130																
135																
140																
145																
150																

EP 2 699 270 B1

<210> 38
 <211> 252
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>
 <223> Synthetic polypeptide

<400> 38

5

10

Asn Phe Gln Phe Thr Tyr Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Pro Phe His Ser Ser
 1 5 10 15

15

Tyr Ala His Ser Gln Ser Leu Asp Arg Leu Met Asn Pro Leu Ile Asp
 20 25 30

20

Gln Tyr Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Ser Arg Thr Gln Thr Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala
 35 40 45

25

Asn Thr Gln Thr Leu Gly Phe Ser Gln Gly Gly Pro Asn Thr Met Ala
 50 55 60

Asn Gln Ala Lys Asn Trp Leu Pro Gly Pro Cys Tyr Arg Gln Gln Arg
 65 70 75 80

30

Val Ser Thr Thr Thr Gly Gln Asn Asn Asn Ser Asn Phe Ala Trp Thr
 85 90 95

35

Ala Gly Thr Lys Tyr His Leu Asn Gly Arg Asn Ser Leu Ala Asn Pro
 100 105 110

Gly Ile Ala Met Ala Thr His Lys Asp Asp Glu Glu Arg Phe Phe Pro
 115 120 125

40

Ser Asn Gly Ile Leu Ile Phe Gly Lys Gln Asn Ala Ala Arg Asp Asn
 130 135 140

45

Ala Asp Tyr Ser Asp Val Met Leu Thr Ser Glu Glu Glu Ile Lys Thr
 145 150 155 160

Thr Asn Pro Val Ala Thr Glu Glu Tyr Gly Ile Val Ala Asp Asn Leu
 165 170 175

50

Gln Gly Gln Arg Gly Leu Gly Glu Thr Thr Arg Pro Ala Gln Ala Ala
 180 185 190

55

EP 2 699 270 B1

Gln Ile Gly Thr Val Asn Ser Gln Gly Ala Leu Pro Gly Met Val Trp
195 200 205

5 Gln Asn Arg Asp Val Tyr Leu Gln Gly Pro Ile Trp Ala Lys Ile Pro
210 215 220

10 His Thr Asp Gly Asn Phe His Pro Ser Pro Leu Met Gly Gly Phe Gly
225 230 235 240

Leu Lys His Pro Pro Pro Gln Ile Leu Ile Lys Asn
245 250

15 <210> 39
<211> 251
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial sequence

20 <220>
<223> Synthetic polypeptide

25 <400> 39

Phe Gln Phe Ser Tyr Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Pro Phe His Ser Ser Tyr
1 5 10 15

30 Ala His Ser Gln Ser Leu Asp Arg Leu Met Asn Pro Leu Ile Asp Gln
20 25 30

Tyr Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Val Arg Thr Gln Thr Thr Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr
35 35 40 45

Gln Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser Gln Ala Gly Pro Ser Ser Met Ala Asn Gln
50 55 60

40 Ala Arg Asn Trp Val Pro Gly Pro Cys Tyr Arg Gln Gln Arg Val Ser
65 70 75 80

45 Thr Thr Thr Asn Gln Asn Asn Asn Ser Asn Phe Ala Trp Thr Gly Ala
85 90 95

Ala Lys Phe Lys Leu Asn Gly Arg Asp Ser Leu Met Asn Pro Gly Val
50 100 105 110

Ala Met Ala Ser His Lys Asp Asp Asp Asp Arg Phe Phe Pro Ser Ser
115 120 125

55 Gly Val Leu Ile Phe Gly Lys Gln Gly Ala Gly Asn Asp Gly Val Asp
130 135 140

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Val	Leu	Ile	Thr	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
5	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Val	Ala	Ile	Asn	Asn	Gln	Ala	
					165					170					175		
10	Ala	Asn	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gln	Ala	Gln	
				180					185					190			
15	Thr	Gly	Leu	Val	His	Asn	Gln	Gly	Val	Ile	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	
			195					200					205				
20	Asn	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	
	210						215					220					
25	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	
	225					230					235					240	
30	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn						
					245					250							

<210> 40

<211> 253

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic polypeptide

<400> 40

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Asn	Phe	Glu	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser
	1				5					10					15	
5	Tyr	Ala	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp
				20					25					30		
	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Gln	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr	Gln
10			35					40					45			
	Gly	Thr	Gln	Gln	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ser	Gln	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ala	Asn	Met	Ser
		50					55					60				
15																
	Ala	Gln	Ala	Lys	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg
	65					70					75					80
20	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ser	Gln	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Ala	Trp	Thr
					85					90					95	
	Gly	Ala	Thr	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asp	Ser	Leu	Val	Asn	Pro
25																
30																
35																
40																
45																
50																
55																

EP 2 699 270 B1

	100		105		110											
5	Gly	Val	Ala	Met	Ala	Thr	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Glu	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro
			115					120					125			
10	Ser	Ser	Gly	Val	Leu	Met	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Gly	Ala	Gly	Arg	Asp	Asn
			130				135					140				
15	Val	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Val	Met	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Thr
	145					150					155					160
20	Thr	Asn	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Val	Val	Ala	Asp	Asn	Leu
				165						170					175	
25	Gln	Gln	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ala	Asn	Thr	Gly
			180						185					190		
30	Pro	Ile	Val	Gly	Asn	Val	Asn	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ala	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val
			195				200						205			
35	Trp	Gln	Asn	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile
	210					215						220				
40	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe
	225					230					235					240
45	Gly	Leu	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn			
				245						250						

<210> 41

<211> 252

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic polypeptide

<400> 41

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Phe	Glu	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ala	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	
				20					25					30			
10	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Arg	Thr	Gln	Ser	Asn	Pro	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	
			35					40					45				
15	Gly	Asn	Arg	Glu	Leu	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Thr	Met	Ala	
		50					55					60					
20	Glu	Gln	Ala	Lys	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Cys	Phe	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Val	Ser	Lys	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Phe	Ala	Trp	Thr	
					85					90					95		
30	Gly	Ala	Thr	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ser	Leu	Val	Asn	Pro	
				100					105					110			
35	Gly	Val	Ala	Met	Ala	Thr	His	Lys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Asp	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
40	Ser	Ser	Gly	Val	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Thr	Gly	Ala	Thr	Asn	Lys	Thr	
		130					135					140					
45	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asn	Val	Leu	Met	Thr	Asn	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Arg	Pro	Thr	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Asn	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Val	Ser	Ser	Asn	Leu	Gln	
					165				170						175		
55	Ala	Ala	Asn	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ala	
				180					185					190			
60	Gln	Thr	Gln	Val	Val	Asn	Asn	Gln	Gly	Ala	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	
			195					200					205				
65	Gln	Asn	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	
		210					215					220					
70	His	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	
	225					230					235					240	
75	Leu	Lys	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn					
					245					250							

EP 2 699 270 B1

<210> 42
 <211> 249
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial sequence

5

<220>
 <223> Synthetic polypeptide

10

Phe	Gln	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Glu	Phe	Glu	Asn	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr
1				5					10					15	

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Ala	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln
				20					25					30		
5	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gln	Asn	Gln
			35					40					45			
10	Gln	Thr	Leu	Lys	Phe	Ser	Val	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ser	Asn	Met	Ala	Val	Gln
		50					55					60				
15	Gly	Arg	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser
	65					70					75					80
20	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Gln	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Glu	Phe	Ala	Trp	Pro	Gly	Ala
					85					90					95	
25	Ser	Ser	Trp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ser	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Gly	Pro
				100					105					110		
30	Ala	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Glu	Gly	Glu	Asp	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro	Leu	Ser
			115					120					125			
35	Gly	Ser	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Gly	Thr	Gly	Arg	Asp	Asn	Val	Asp
		130					135					140				
40	Ala	Asp	Lys	Val	Met	Ile	Thr	Asn	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Thr	Thr	Asn
	145					150					155					160
45	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Val	Ala	Thr	Asn	His	Gln	Ser
					165					170					175	
50	Ala	Gln	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala	Gln	Ala	Gln	Thr
				180					185					190		
55	Gly	Trp	Val	Gln	Asn	Gln	Gly	Ile	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp
			195					200					205			
60	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr
		210					215					220				
65	Asp	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Met	Lys
	225					230					235					240
70	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys							
					245											

<210> 43
<211> 248

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

5 <223> Synthetic polypeptide

<400> 43

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Gln	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Glu	Phe	Glu	Asn	Val	Pro	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala	
	1				5					10					15		
5	His	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gln	Asn	Gln	Gln	
			35					40					45				
15	Thr	Leu	Lys	Phe	Ser	Val	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ser	Asn	Met	Ala	Val	Gln	Gly	
	50						55					60					
20	Arg	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser	Thr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Thr	Val	Thr	Gln	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Glu	Phe	Ala	Trp	Pro	Gly	Ala	Ser	
					85					90					95		
30	Ser	Trp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ser	Leu	Met	Asn	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ala	
				100					105					110			
35	Met	Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Glu	Gly	Glu	Asp	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro	Leu	Ser	Gly	
			115					120					125				
40	Ser	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Gly	Thr	Gly	Arg	Asp	Asn	Val	Asp	Ala	
	130						135					140					
45	Asp	Lys	Val	Met	Ile	Thr	Asn	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Val	Ala	Thr	Asn	His	Gln	Ser	Gly	
					165					170					175		
55	Gln	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala	Gln	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gly	
				180					185					190			
60	Trp	Val	Gln	Asn	Gln	Gly	Ile	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp	Arg	
			195					200					205				
65	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	His	Thr	Asp	
	210						215					220					
70	Gly	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Met	Lys	His	
	225					230					235					240	
75	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys									
					245												

EP 2 699 270 B1

<210> 44
 <211> 250
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>
 <223> Synthetic peptide

<400> 44

5

10

Asn Phe Glu Phe Thr Tyr Asn Phe Glu Glu Val Pro Phe His Ser Ser
 1 5 10 15

15

Phe Ala Pro Ser Gln Asn Leu Phe Lys Leu Ala Asn Pro Leu Val Asp
 20 25 30

20

Gln Tyr Leu Tyr Arg Phe Val Ser Thr Asn Asn Thr Gly Gly Val Gln
 35 40 45

25

Phe Asn Lys Asn Leu Ala Gly Arg Tyr Ala Asn Thr Tyr Lys Asn Trp
 50 55 60

Phe Pro Gly Pro Met Gly Arg Thr Gln Gly Trp Asn Leu Gly Ser Gly
 65 70 75 80

30

Val Asn Arg Ala Ser Val Ser Ala Phe Ala Thr Thr Asn Arg Met Glu
 85 90 95

35

Leu Glu Gly Ala Ser Tyr Gln Val Pro Pro Gln Pro Asn Gly Met Thr
 100 105 110

Asn Asn Leu Gln Gly Ser Asn Thr Tyr Ala Leu Glu Asn Thr Met Ile
 115 120 125

40

Phe Asn Ser Gln Pro Ala Asn Pro Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr Tyr Leu Glu
 130 135 140

45

Gly Asn Met Leu Ile Thr Ser Glu Ser Glu Thr Gln Pro Val Asn Arg
 145 150 155 160

50

Val Ala Tyr Asn Val Gly Gly Gln Met Ala Thr Asn Asn Gln Ser Leu
 165 170 175

55

EP 2 699 270 B1

	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ala	Pro	Ala	Thr	
				180					185					190			
5	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Gln	Glu	Ile	Val	Pro	Gly	Ser	Val	Trp	Met	Glu	
			195					200					205				
10	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	Glu	Thr	
		210					215					220					
15	Gly	Ala	His	Phe	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Ala	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys	
	225					230					235					240	
	His	Pro	Pro	Pro	Met	Met	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn							
					245					250							
20	<210>	45															
	<211>	10															
	<212>	PRT															
	<213>	Artificial Sequence															
25	<220>																
	<223>	Synthetic polypeptide															
	<400>	45															
30				Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala				
				1				5					10				
	<210>	46															
	<211>	10															
	<212>	PRT															
35	<213>	Artificial Sequence															
	<220>																
	<223>	Synthetic polypeptide															
40	<400>	46															
				Leu	Ala	Asn	Glu	Thr	Ile	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala				
				1				5					10				
45	<210>	47															
	<211>	10															
	<212>	PRT															
	<213>	Artificial Sequence															
50	<220>																
	<223>	Synthetic polypeptide															
	<400>	47															
55				Leu	Ala	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gln	Ala	Asn	Asn	Ala				
				1				5					10				
	<210>	48															

EP 2 699 270 B1

<211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5 <220>
 <223> Synthetic polypeptide
 <400> 48
 10 Leu Ala Lys Asp Pro Lys Thr Thr Asn Ala
 1 5 10
 <210> 49
 <211> 10
 15 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic polypeptide
 20 <400> 49
 Ala Ala Leu Gly Glu Thr Thr Arg Pro Ala
 1 5 10
 25 <210> 50
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 30 <220>
 <223> Synthetic peptide
 <400> 50
 35 Ala Ala Asn Glu Thr Ile Thr Arg Pro Ala
 1 5 10
 40 <210> 51
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 45 <223> Synthetic polypeptide
 <400> 51
 Ala Ala Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Asn Asn Ala
 1 5 10
 50 <210> 52
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 55 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic polypeptide

EP 2 699 270 B1

<400> 52

5

Ala Ala Lys Asp Pro Lys Thr Thr Asn Ala
1 5 10

<210> 53

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

10

<220>

<223> Synthetic polypeptide

<400> 53

15

Gly Leu Gly Glu Thr Thr Arg Pro Ala
1 5

<210> 54

20

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

25

<223> Synthetic polypeptide

<400> 54

30

Gly Asn Glu Thr Ile Thr Arg Pro Ala
1 5

<210> 55

<211> 9

<212> PRT

35

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic polypeptide

40

<400> 55

Gly Lys Ala Gly Gln Ala Asn Asn Ala
1 5

45

<210> 56

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

50

<220>

<223> Synthetic peptide

<400> 56

55

Gly Lys Asp Pro Lys Thr Thr Asn Ala
1 5

<210> 57

EP 2 699 270 B1

<211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5 <220>
 <223> Synthetic polypeptide
 <400> 57
 10 Lys Asp Thr Asp Thr Thr Arg
 1 5
 <210> 58
 <211> 7
 15 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic polypeptide
 20 <400> 58
 Arg Ala Gly Gly Ser Val Gly
 1 5
 25 <210> 59
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 30 <220>
 <223> Synthetic polypeptide
 <400> 59
 35 Ala Val Asp Thr Thr Lys Phe
 1 5
 <210> 60
 40 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 45 <223> Synthetic polypeptide
 <400> 60
 Ser Thr Gly Lys Val Pro Asn
 50 1 5
 <210> 61
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 55 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic polypeptide

<400> 61

Leu	Ala	Lys	Asp	Thr	Asp	Thr	Thr	Arg	Ala
1				5					10

5

<210> 62

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

10

<220>

<223> Synthetic polypeptide

<400> 62

15

Leu	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gly	Gly	Ser	Val	Gly	Ala
1				5					10

20

<210> 63

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

25

<220>

<223> Synthetic polypeptide

<400> 63

30

Leu	Ala	Ala	Val	Asp	Thr	Thr	Lys	Phe	Ala
1				5					10

35

<210> 64

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

40

<220>

<223> Synthetic polypeptide

<400> 64

Leu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Gly	Lys	Val	Pro	Asn	Ala
1				5					10

45

Claims

1. A recombinant adeno-associated virus (rAAV) virion, or pharmaceutical composition comprising said virion, for use in a method of treating an ocular disease in an individual in need thereof, wherein the composition comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, and wherein the recombinant adeno-associated virus (rAAV) virion comprises:

50

- a) a variant AAV capsid protein, wherein the variant AAV capsid protein comprises an insertion of a peptide in the capsid protein GH loop relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, wherein the insertion comprises an amino acid sequence selected from LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO:13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO:14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO:15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO:16), KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60); and
- b) a heterologous nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a gene product;

55

wherein the variant capsid protein infects a retinal cell.

2. The rAAV virion or pharmaceutical composition for use according to claim 1, wherein the insertion site is within amino acids 570-611 of the AAV2 capsid protein set forth in SEQ ID NO:1, or the corresponding position in the capsid protein of another AAV serotype.
3. The rAAV virion or pharmaceutical composition for use according to any one of claims 1 to 2, wherein the retinal cell is a photoreceptor, a retinal ganglion cell, a Muller cell, a bipolar cell, an amacrine cell, a horizontal cell, or a retinal pigmented epithelium cell.
4. The rAAV virion or pharmaceutical composition for use according to any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein said treatment is by intraocular injection.
5. The rAAV virion or pharmaceutical composition for use according to any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein said treatment is by intravitreal injection.
6. The rAAV virion or pharmaceutical composition for use according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein the ocular disease is glaucoma, retinitis pigmentosa, macular degeneration, retinoschisis, Leber's Congenital Amaurosis, diabetic retinopathy, achromotopsia, or color blindness.
7. A recombinant adeno-associated virus (rAAV) virion comprising:
 - a) a variant AAV capsid protein, wherein the variant AAV capsid protein comprises an insertion of a peptide in the capsid protein GH loop relative to a corresponding parental AAV capsid protein, wherein the insertion comprises an amino acid sequence selected from LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO:13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO:14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO:15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO:16), KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), and STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60), and wherein the variant capsid protein confers infectivity of a retinal cell; and
 - b) a heterologous nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a gene product.
8. The rAAV virion of claim 7, wherein the insertion site is within amino acids 570-611 of the AAV2 capsid protein set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1, or the corresponding position in the capsid protein of another AAV serotype.
9. The rAAV virion of any one of claims 7 to 8, wherein the retinal cell is a photoreceptor, a retinal ganglion cell, a Muller cell, a bipolar cell, an amacrine cell, a horizontal cell, or a retinal pigmented epithelium cell.
10. The rAAV virion of any one of claims 7 to 9, wherein gene product is an interfering RNA, an aptamer or a polypeptide.
11. The rAAV virion of claim 10, wherein the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of: glial derived neurotrophic factor, fibroblast growth factor 2, neurturin, ciliary neurotrophic factor, nerve growth factor, brain derived neurotrophic factor, epidermal growth factor, rhodopsin, X-linked inhibitor of apoptosis, retinoschisin, RPE65, retinitis pigmentosa GTPase-interacting protein-1, peripherin, peripherin-2, a rhodopsin, and Sonic hedgehog.
12. A pharmaceutical composition comprising:
 - a) a recombinant adeno-associated virus virion of any one of claims 7 to 11; and
 - b) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
13. An isolated nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence that encodes a variant adeno-associated virus (AAV) capsid protein, wherein the variant AAV capsid protein is as defined in any one of claims 7 to 11.
14. An isolated, genetically modified host cell comprising the nucleic acid of claim 13.

Patentansprüche

1. Rekombinantes Adeno-assoziiertes-Virus- (rAAV-) Virion oder pharmazeutische Zusammensetzung, die das Virion umfasst, zur Verwendung in einem Verfahren zur Behandlung einer Augenerkrankung bei einem Individuum, das

dieser Behandlung bedarf, worin die Zusammensetzung einen pharmazeutisch annehmbaren Exzipienten umfasst und worin das Adeno-assoziiertes-Virus- (rAAV-) Virion Folgendes umfasst:

- a) eine Variante des AAV-Capsid-Proteins, worin die Variante des AAV-Capsid-Proteins in Bezug auf ein entsprechendes Ausgangs-AAV-Capsid-Protein eine Insertion eines Peptids in die GH-Schleife des Capsid-Proteins umfasst, worin die Insertion eine aus LGETTRP (Seq.-ID Nr. 13), NETITRP (Seq.-ID Nr. 14), KAGQANN (Seq.-ID Nr. 15), KDPKTTN (Seq.-ID Nr. 16), KDTDTR (Seq.-ID Nr. 57), RAGGSVG (Seq.-ID Nr. 58), AVDTTKF (Seq.-ID Nr. 59) und STGKVPN (Seq.-ID Nr. 60) ausgewählte Aminosäuresequenz umfasst; und
- b) eine heterologe Nucleinsäure, die eine für ein Genprodukt kodierende Nucleotidsequenz umfasst;

worin die Variante des Capsidproteins eine Netzhautzelle infiziert.

2. rAAV-Virion oder pharmazeutische Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach Anspruch 1, worin die Insertionsstelle innerhalb der Aminosäuren 570 bis 611 des AAV2-Capsid-Proteins aus Seq.-ID Nr. 1 oder der entsprechenden Position in dem Capsid-Protein eines anderen AAV-Serotyps liegt.
3. rAAV-Virion oder pharmazeutische Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 2, worin die Netzhautzelle ein Photorezeptor, eine Netzhautganglionzelle, eine Müller-Zelle, eine bipolare Zelle, eine amakrine Zelle, eine horizontale Zelle oder eine pigmentierte Netzhautepithelzelle ist.
4. rAAV-Virion oder pharmazeutische Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 3, worin die Behandlung mittels intraokularer Injektion erfolgt.
5. rAAV-Virion oder pharmazeutische Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 4, worin die Behandlung mittels intravitrealer Injektion erfolgt.
6. rAAV-Virion oder pharmazeutische Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5, worin die Augenerkrankung ein Glaukom, Retinitis pigmentosa, Makuladegeneration, Retinoschisis, Lebersche Kongenitale Amaurose, diabetische Retinopathie, Achromotopsie oder Farbenblindheit ist.
7. Rekombinantes Adeno-assoziiertes-Virus- (rAAV-) Virion, das Folgendes umfasst:
 - a) eine Variante des AAV-Capsid-Proteins, worin die Variante des AAV-Capsid-Proteins in Bezug auf ein entsprechendes Ausgangs-AAV-Capsid-Protein eine Insertion eines Peptids in die GH-Schleife des Capsid-Proteins umfasst, worin die Insertion eine aus LGETTRP (Seq.-ID Nr. 13), NETITRP (Seq.-ID Nr. 14), KAGQANN (Seq.-ID Nr. 15), KDPKTTN (Seq.-ID Nr. 16), KDTDTR (Seq.-ID Nr. 57), RAGGSVG (Seq.-ID Nr. 58), AVDTTKF (Seq.-ID Nr. 59) und STGKVPN (Seq.-ID Nr. 60) ausgewählte Aminosäuresequenz umfasst und worin die Variante des Capsid-Proteins Infektiosität einer Netzhautzelle verleiht; und
 - b) eine heterologe Nucleinsäure, die eine für ein Genprodukt kodierende Nucleotidsequenz umfasst.
8. rAAV-Virion nach Anspruch 7, worin die Insertionsstelle innerhalb der Aminosäuren 570 bis 611 des AAV2-Capsid-Proteins aus Seq.-ID Nr. 1 oder der entsprechenden Position in dem Capsid-Protein eines anderen AAV-Serotyps liegt.
9. rAAV-Virion nach einem der Ansprüche 7 bis 8, worin die Netzhautzelle ein Photorezeptor, eine Netzhautganglionzelle, eine Müller-Zelle, eine bipolare Zelle, eine amakrine Zelle, eine horizontale Zelle oder eine pigmentierte Netzhautepithel-Zelle ist.
10. rAAV-Virion nach einem der Ansprüche 7 bis 9, worin das Genprodukt interferierende RNA, ein Aptamer oder ein Polypeptid ist.
11. rAAV-Virion nach Anspruch 10, worin das Polypeptid aus der aus folgenden Polypeptiden bestehenden Gruppe ausgewählt ist: von Glia abgeleitetem neurotrophem Faktor, Fibroblastenwachstumsfaktor 2, Neurturin, ciliärem neurotrophem Faktor, Nervenwachstumsfaktor, aus dem Gehirn abgeleitetem neurotrophem Faktor, epidermalem Wachstumsfaktor, Rhodopsin, X-gebundenem Apoptose-Hemmer, Retinoschisin, RPE65, mit Retinitis-pigmentosa-GTPase wechselwirkendem Protein-1, Peripherin, Peripherin-2, einem Rhodopsin und Sonic Hedgehog.
12. Pharmazeutische Zusammensetzung, die Folgendes umfasst:

- a) ein rekombinantes Adeno-assoziiertes-Virus-Virion nach einem der Ansprüche 7 bis 11 und
- b) einen pharmazeutisch annehmbaren Exzipienten.

13. Isolierte Nucleinsäure, die eine Nucleotidsequenz umfasst, die für eine Variante eines Adeno-assoziiertes-Virus-(AAV-) Capsid-Proteins kodiert, worin die Variante des AAV-Capsid-Proteins wie in einem der Ansprüche 7 bis 11 definiert ist.

14. Isolierte, genetisch modifizierte Wirtszelle, die eine Nucleinsäure nach Anspruch 13 umfasst.

Revendications

1. Virion de virus adéno-associé recombinant (rAAV), ou composition pharmaceutique comprenant ledit virion, destiné(e) à être utilisé(e) dans un procédé de traitement d'une maladie oculaire chez un individu en ayant besoin, où la composition comprend un excipient pharmaceutiquement acceptable, et où le virion de virus adéno-associé recombinant (rAAV) comprend :

- a) une protéine de capsid d'AAV variante, où la protéine de capsid d'AAV variante comprend une insertion d'un peptide dans la boucle GH de la protéine de capsid par rapport à une protéine de capsid d'AAV parentale correspondante, où l'insertion comprend une séquence d'acides aminés sélectionnée parmi LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO: 13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO: 14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO: 15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO: 16), KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO: 57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO: 58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO: 59), et STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO: 60) ; et
- b) un acide nucléique hétérologue comprenant une séquence de nucléotides codant pour un produit génique ;

où la protéine de capsid variante infecte une cellule rétinienne.

2. Virion de rAAV ou composition pharmaceutique destiné(e) à être utilisé(e) selon la revendication 1, où le site d'insertion est au sein des acides aminés 570-611 de la protéine de capsid de l'AAV2 décrite dans SEQ ID NO: 1, ou la position correspondante dans la protéine de capsid d'un autre sérotype d'AAV.

3. Virion de rAAV ou composition pharmaceutique destiné(e) à être utilisé(e) selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 2, où la cellule rétinienne est un photorécepteur, une cellule ganglionnaire de la rétine, une cellule de Müller, une cellule bipolaire, une cellule amacrine, une cellule horizontale, ou une cellule de l'épithélium pigmentaire de la rétine.

4. Virion de rAAV ou composition pharmaceutique destiné(e) à être utilisé(e) selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3, où ledit traitement est réalisé par une injection intraoculaire.

5. Virion de rAAV ou composition pharmaceutique destiné(e) à être utilisé(e) selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 4, où ledit traitement est réalisé par une injection intravitréenne.

6. Virion de rAAV ou composition pharmaceutique destiné(e) à être utilisé(e) selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5, où la maladie oculaire est le glaucome, la rétinopathie pigmentaire, la dégénérescence maculaire, le rétinoblastome, l'amaurose congénitale de Leber, la rétinopathie diabétique, l'achromatopsie, ou le daltonisme.

7. Virion de virus adéno-associé recombinant (rAAV) comprenant :

- a) une protéine de capsid d'AAV variante, où la protéine de capsid d'AAV variante comprend une insertion d'un peptide dans la boucle GH de la protéine de capsid par rapport à une protéine de capsid d'AAV parentale correspondante, où l'insertion comprend une séquence d'acides aminés sélectionnée parmi LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO: 13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO: 14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO: 15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO: 16), KDTDTR (SEQ ID NO: 57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO: 58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO: 59), et STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO: 60), et où la protéine de capsid variante confère une infectivité d'une cellule rétinienne ; et
- b) un acide nucléique hétérologue comprenant une séquence de nucléotides codant pour un produit génique.

8. Virion de rAAV selon la revendication 7, où le site d'insertion est au sein des acides aminés 570-611 de la protéine de capsid de l'AAV2 décrite dans SEQ ID NO: 1, ou la position correspondante dans la protéine de capsid d'un autre sérotype d'AAV.

9. Virion de rAAV selon l'une quelconque des revendications 7 à 8, où la cellule rétinienne est un photorécepteur, une cellule ganglionnaire de la rétine, une cellule de Müller, une cellule bipolaire, une cellule amacrine, une cellule horizontale, ou une cellule de l'épithélium pigmentaire de la rétine.

5 10. Virion de rAAV selon l'une quelconque des revendications 7 à 9, où le produit génique est un ARN interférant, un aptamère ou un polypeptide.

10 11. Virion de rAAV selon la revendication 10, où le polypeptide est sélectionné dans le groupe consistant en : le facteur neurotrophique dérivé des cellules gliales, le facteur de croissance des fibroblastes de type 2, la neurturine, le facteur neurotrophique ciliaire, le facteur de croissance des nerfs, le facteur neurotrophique dérivé du cerveau, le facteur de croissance épidermique, la rhodopsine, l'inhibiteur de l'apoptose lié à l'X, la rétinischisine, RPE65, la protéine 1 interagissant avec la GTPase de la rétinite pigmentaire, la périphérine, la périphérine 2, une rhodopsine, et Sonic hedgehog.

15 12. Composition pharmaceutique comprenant :

- a) un virion de virus adéno-associé recombinant selon l'une quelconque des revendications 7 à 11 ; et
- b) un excipient pharmaceutiquement acceptable.

20 13. Acide nucléique isolé comprenant une séquence de nucléotides qui code pour une protéine de capsid de virus adéno-associé (AAV) variante, où la protéine de capsid d'AAV variante est telle que définie dans l'une quelconque des revendications 7 à 11.

25 14. Cellule hôte génétiquement modifiée isolée comprenant l'acide nucléique selon la revendication 13.

30

35

40

45

50

55

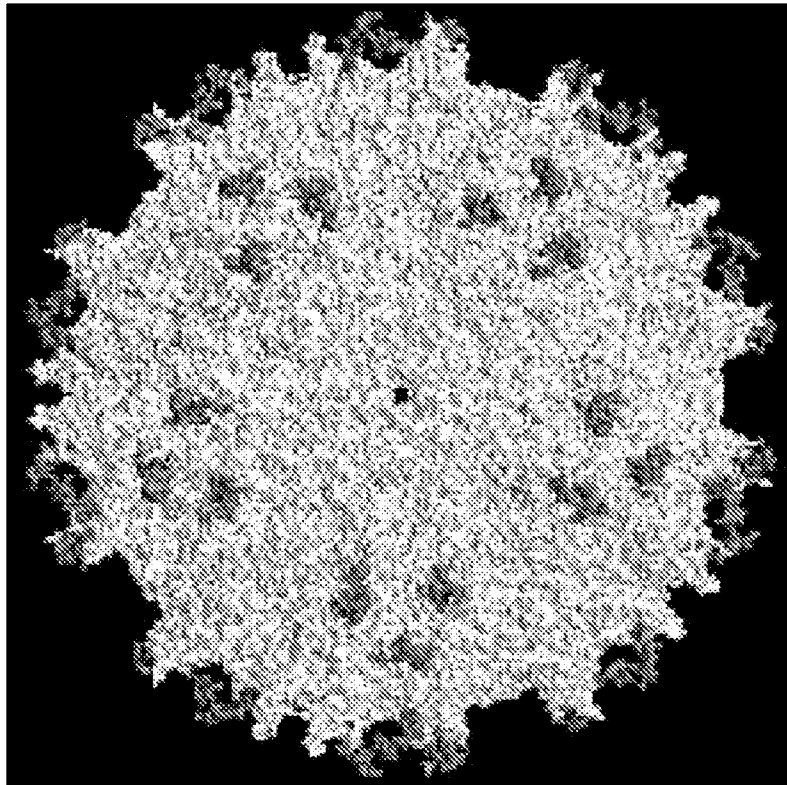


FIG. 1

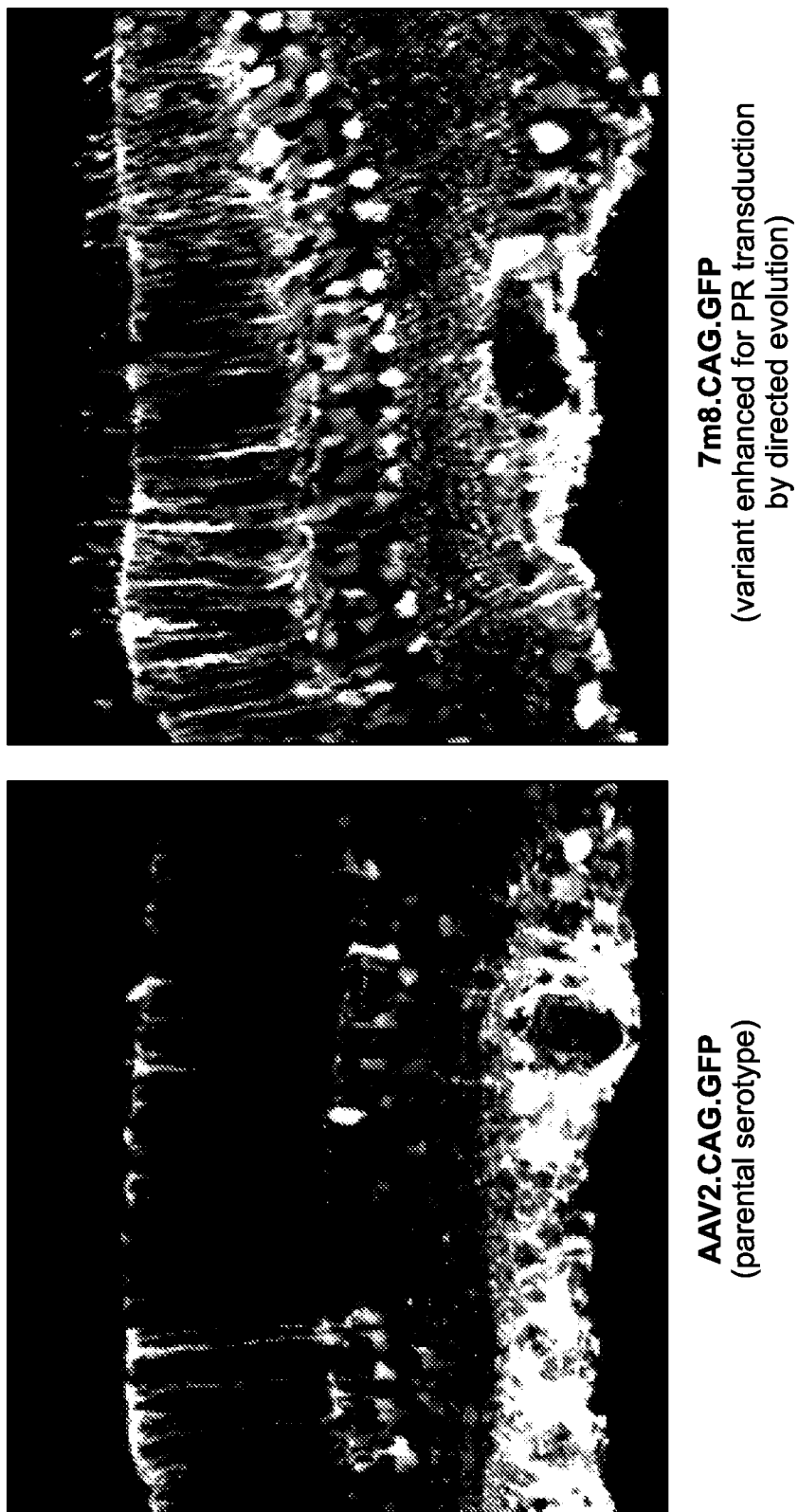


FIG. 2

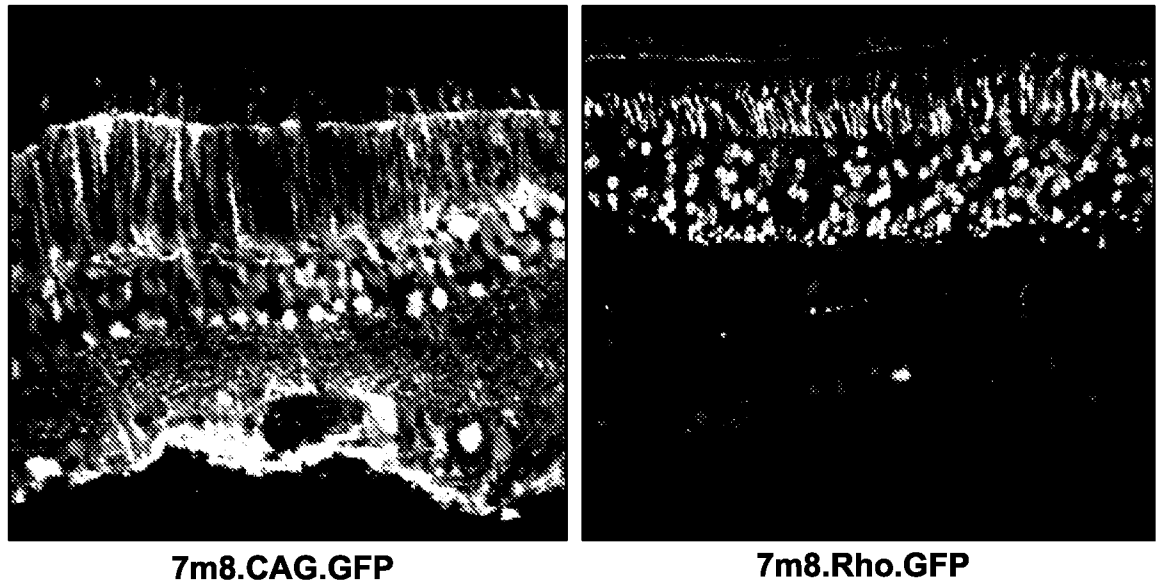


FIG. 3

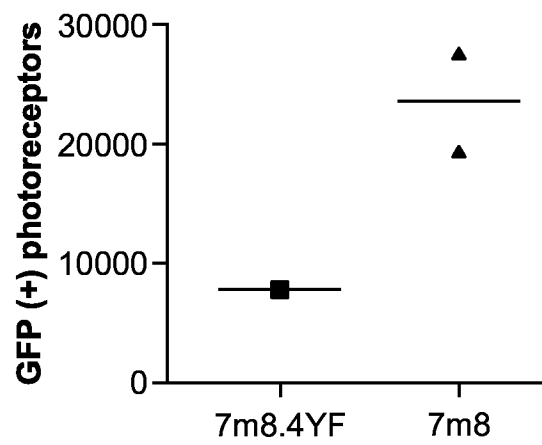


FIG. 4

AAV2	VP1	1	MAADGYLPDWLEDTLSEGIRQWWKLKPGPPPKPAERHKDDSRGLVLPGYKYLGPFNGLD
AAV2	VP1	61	KGEPVNEADAAALEHDKAYDRQLDSGDNPYLKYNHADAEEQERLKEDTSFGNLGRAVFQ
AAV2	VP1	121	AKKRVLEPLGLVEEPVKTA PGKKRPVEHSPVEPDSSGTGKAGQQPARKRLNFGQTGDAD
AAV2	VP1	181	SVPDPQPLGQPPAAPSGLGTNTMATGSGAPMADNNEGADGVGNSSGNWHCDSTWMGDRVI
AAV2	VP1	241	TTSTRTWALPTYNNHLYKQISSQSGASNDNHYFGYSTPWGYFDNRFHCHFSPRDWQRLLI
AAV2	VP1	301	NNWGERPKRLNFKLFNIQVKEVTQNDGTTTIANNLSTVQVFTDSEYQLPYVLGSAHQG
AAV2	VP1	361	CLPFPFADVFMPQYGYLTLNNGSQAVGRSSFYCLEYFPSQMLRTGNNFTFSYTFEDVPPF
AAV2	VP1	421	HSSYAHSQSLDRLMNPLIDQYLYLSRTNTPSGTTTQSRQLQFSQAGASDIRDQSRNWLPG
AAV2	VP1	481	PCYRQQRVSKTSADNNNNSEYSWTGATKYHLNGRDSLVPNPGPAMASHKDDDEEKFFPQSGVL
AAV2	VP1	541	IFGKQGSEKTNVDIEKVMITDEEEIIRTNPVATEQYGSVSTNLQR <u>NR</u> QAAATADVNTQGV
AAV2	VP1	601	LPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGHFHPSPMLGGFGLKHPPPPQILIKNTPVPANPSTT
AAV2	VP1	661	FSAAKFASFITQYSTGQVSVEIEWELQKENSKRWNPEIQYTSNYSNVNVDFTVDTNGVY
AAV2	VP1	721	SEPRPIGTRYLTR (SEQ ID NO:1)

FIG. 5

AAV-2	570	PVATEQYGSVSTNLQR <u>NR</u> QAATADVNTQGVLPGMVWQDRDV	611	(SEQ ID NO:2)
AAV-1	571	PVATERFGTVAVNFQSSST <u>DP</u> ATGVDVHAMGALPGMVWQDRDV	612	(SEQ ID NO:3)
AAV-5	560	RVAYNVGGQMATNNQ <u>SS</u> TTAPATGTYNLQEI VPGSVWMERDV	601	(SEQ ID NO:4)
AAV-6	571	PVATERFGTVAVNLQSSST <u>DP</u> ATGVDVHVMGALPGMVWQDRDV	612	(SEQ ID NO:5)
AAV-7	572	PVATEEYGIVSSNLQAA <u>NT</u> AAQTQVVNNQGALPGMVWQNRDV	613	(SEQ ID NO:6)
AAV-8	573	PVATEEYGIVADNLQQQ <u>NT</u> APQIGTVNSQGALPGMVWQNRDV	614	(SEQ ID NO:7)
AAV-9	571	PVATESYGGQVATNHQSA <u>QA</u> QAQTGWVQNQGILPGMVWQDRDV	612	(SEQ ID NO:8)
AAV-10	573	PVATEQYGVVADNLQ <u>QA</u> NTGPIVGNVNSQGALPGMVWQNRDV	614	(SEQ ID NO:9)

FIG. 6

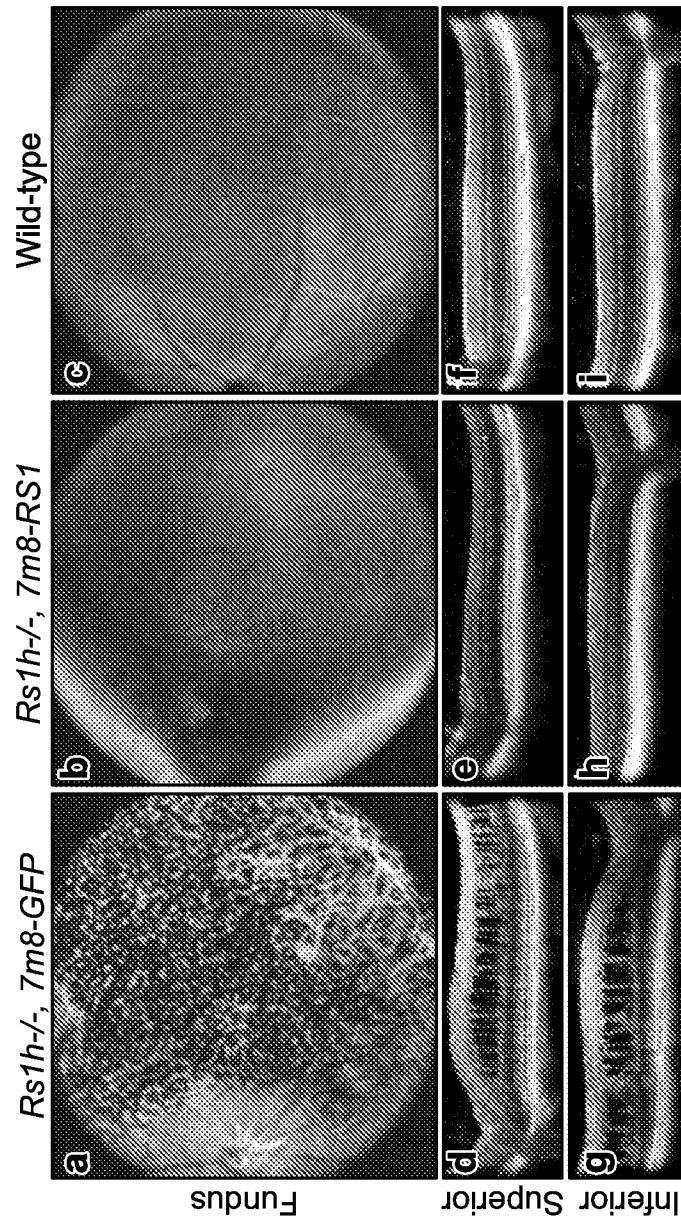
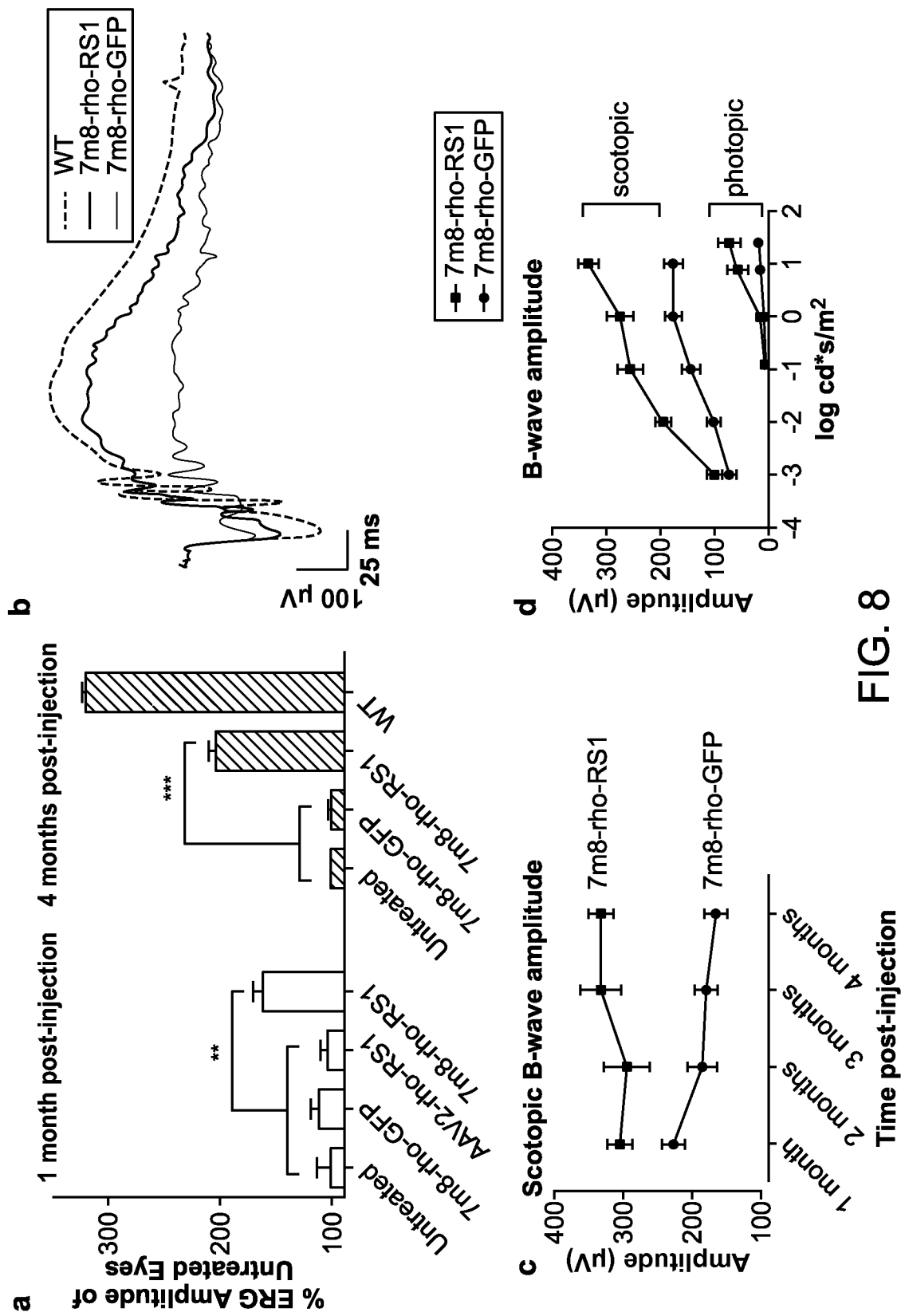


FIG. 7



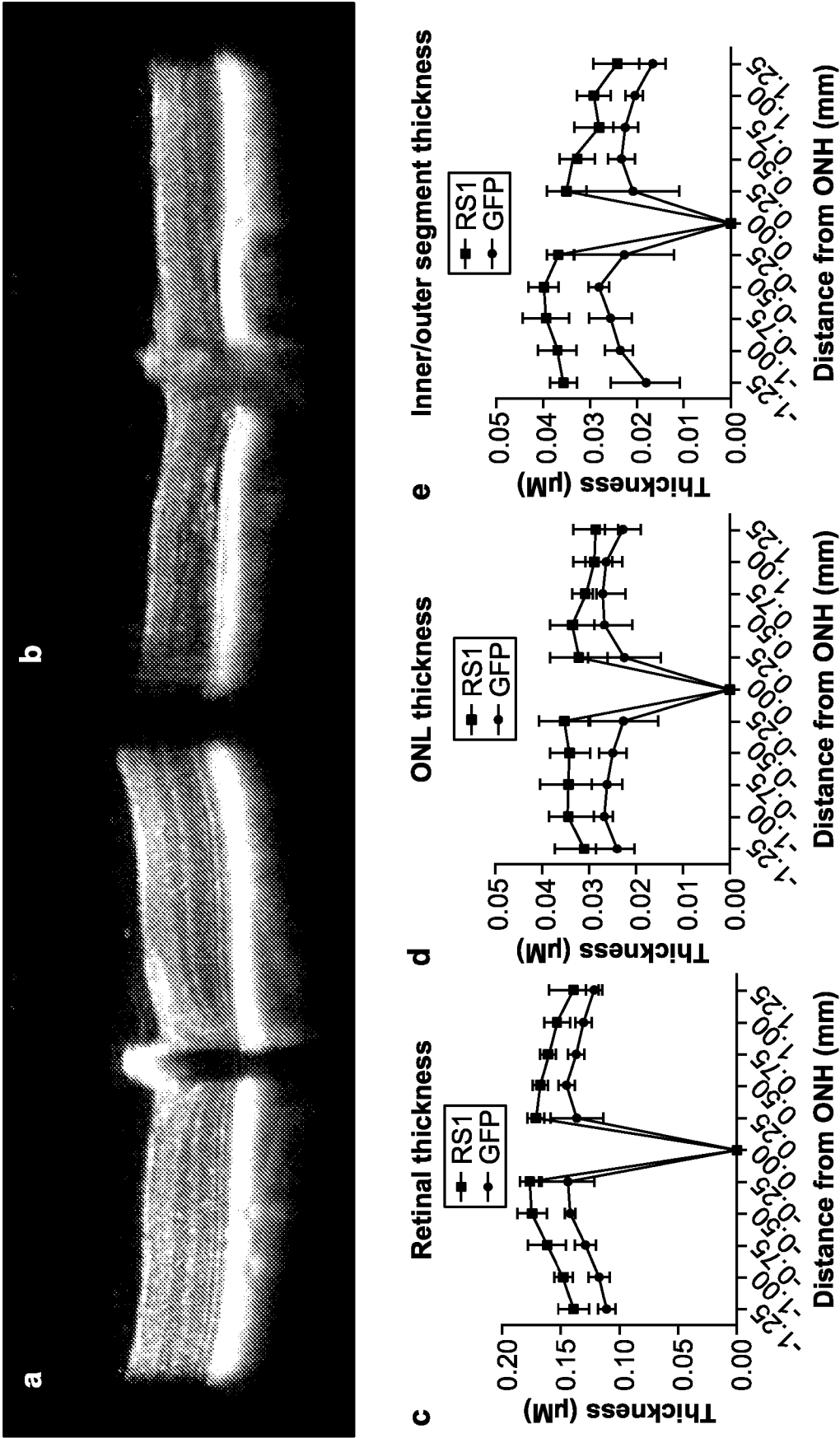


FIG. 9

Retinoschisin-1
Homo sapiens
GenBank CAI42483

1 msrkiegfll lllfgyeatl glsstedege dpwyqkackc dcqggpnalw sagatsldci
61 pecpyhkp1g fesgevtpdq itcsnpeqyv gwysswtank arlnsqgfgc awlskfqdss
121 qwlqidlkei kvisgiltqg rcdidewmtk ysvqyrtder lnwiyykdqt gnnrvfygns
181 drtstvqnll rppiisrfir liplgwhvri airmellecv skca (SEQ ID NO:10)

FIG. 10

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor
Homo sapiens
GenBank CAA62632

1 mtilfltmvi syfgcmkaap mkeanirgqg glaypgvrth gtlesvngpk agsrgltsla
61 dtfehvieel ldedhkvrpn eenkdadly tsrvmlssqv plepplfl1 eeyknyldaa
121 nmsmmvlrhs dparrgelsv cdsisewvta adkktavdms ggtvtvlekv pvskgqlkqy
181 fyetkcnpmg ytkegcrgid krhwnsqcrt tgsyvraltm dskkrigwrf iridts cvct
241 ltikrgr (SEQ ID NO:11)

FIG. 11

RPE65

Homo sapiens

GenBank AAC39660

```
1  msiqvehpag  gykklfetve  elsspltahv  tgriplwltg  sllrcgpglf  evgsepfyh1
61  fdgqallhkf  dfkeghvtyh  rrfirtdayv  ramtekriveri  tefgtcafpd  pcknifsrff
121 syfrgvevtd  nalvnvypvg  edyyactetn  fitkinpetl  etikqvdln  yvsvngatah
181 phiendgtvy  nigncfgknf  siaynivkip  plqadkedpi  skseiuvvqfp  csdrfkpsyv
241 hsfgltpnyi  vfvetpvkin  lfkflsswsl  wganymdcfe  snetmgvwlh  iadkkrkyl
301 nnkyrtspfn  lfhhintyed  ngflivdlcc  wkgfefvyny  lylanlrenw  eevkknarka
361 pqpevrryv1  plnidkadtg  knlvtlpntt  atailcsdet  iwlepevlfs  gprqafefpq
421 inyqkycgkp  ytyayglgln  hfvpdr1ckl  nvtkketvw  qepdsypsep  ifvshpdale
481 eddgvv1svv  vspgagqkpa  yllilnakdl  sevaraavei  nipvtfhg1f  kks (SEQ ID NO:12)
```

FIG. 12

1 agcttgatc caatcaacct ctggattaca aaatttgtga aagattgact ggtattctta
 61 actatgttgcc tctttttacg ctatgtggat acgctgcttt aatgcctttg tatcatgcta
 121 ttgcttccc tatggctttc attttctcct cctgtataa atcctggttg ctgtctcttt
 181 atgaggagtt gtgcccgttt gtcaggcaac gtggcgtggt gtgcaactgtg ttgtctgacg
 241 caacccccc tggttggggc attgccacca cctgtcagct cctttcggg actttcgtt
 301 tccccctccc tattgccacg gcggaactca tcgcccctg ccttgcccgc tgctggacag
 361 gggctcggct gttgggcaact gacaattccg tgggtgtgtc ggggaagctg acgtcctttc
 421 catggctgct cgcctgtgtt gccacctgga ttctgcgcg gacgtccttc tgctacgtcc
 481 cttcggccct caatccacg gaccttctt cccgcggcct gctgcccgt ctgcggcctc
 541 tccgcgtct tcgagatctg cctcgactgt gccttctagt tgccagccat ctgtgtttg
 601 cccctcccc gtgccttctt tgacctgga aggtgccact cccactgtcc ttctctaata
 661 aaatgaggaa attgcacgc attgtctgag tagtgtcat tctattctgg ggggtgggt
 721 ggggcaggac agcaagggg aggatggga agacaatagc agcatgctg gggactcgag
 781 ttaaggcgga attccgatt aggatcttcc tagagcatgg ctacgtagat aagtagcatg
 841 gcgggttaat cattaactac aggaacccc tagtgatga gttggccact cctctctgc
 901 gcgtcgtct gctcactgag gccgggcgac caaaggctgc ccgacgcccg ggctttgccc
 961 gggcggcctc agtgagcgag cgagcgcga gccttaatta acctaatca ctggccgtcg
 1021 ttttacaacg tcgtgactgg gaaaacctg gcgttaccga acttaatcgc cttgcagcac
 1081 atcccccttt cgcagctgg cgtaatagcg aagaggcccg caccgatcgc cttcccaac
 1141 agttgcgcag cctgaatggc gaatgggacg cgccctgtag cggcgcatga agcgcggcg
 1201 gtgtggtggt tacgcgcagc gtgaccgcta cacttgccag cgcctagcg cccgctcctt
 1261 tcgctttctt ccttctctt ctcgccacgt tcgcccgtt tccccgtcaa gctctaaatc
 1321 gggggtctcc tttagggttc cgatttagtg ctttacggca cctcgacccc aaaaaacttg
 1381 attagggtga tggttcacgt agtgggccc atgccccgata gacggttttt cgcccttga
 1441 cgctggagtt caggttctc aatagtggac tcttgttcca aactggaaca acactcaacc
 1501 ctatctcgggt ctattctttt gatttataag ggatttttcc gatttcggcc tattgggttaa
 1561 aaaatgagct gatttaacaa aaatttaacg cgaatttttaa caaatattta acgtttataa
 1621 ttccagggtg catctttcgg ggaatgtgc gcggaacccc tattgtttta ttttctaaa
 1681 tacattcaaa tatgtatccg ctcatgagac aataaccctg ataatgctt caataatatt
 1741 gaaaaaggaa gagtatgagt attcaacatt tccgtgctgc cttattccc ttttttgcg
 1801 ctttttgctt tcctgttttt gctcaccacg aaacgctggt gaaagtataa gatgctgaag

FIG. 13A

1861 atcagttggg tgcacgagtg ggttacatcg aactggatct caatagtggt aagatccttg
 1921 agagttttcg cccgaagaa cgtttttccaa tgatgagcac ttttaaagtt ctgctatgtg
 1981 gcgcggtatt atcccgatt gacgccgggc aagagcaact cggtcgccgc atacactatt
 2041 ctcaaatga cttggttgag tactcaccag tcacagaaaa gcattcttac gatggcatga
 2101 cagtaagaga attatgcagt gctgccataa ccatgagtga taacactgcg gccaaacttac
 2161 ttctgacaac gatcggagga ccgaaggagc taaccgcttt ttgacacaac atgggggac
 2221 atgtaactcg ctttgatcgt tgggaaccgg agctgaatga agccatacca aacgacgagc
 2281 gtgacaccac gatgcctgta gtaattgtaa caacgttgcg caaactatta actggcgaac
 2341 tacttactct agcttcccg gtctccggc caacaattaa tagactggat ggaggcggat aaagtgcag
 2401 gaccacttct gcgctcgcc ctccggctg gctggtttat tgctgataaa tctggagccg
 2461 gtgagcgtgg gtctcgcggt atcattgcag cactggggcc agatggtaag ccctcccgt
 2521 tcgtagttat ctacacgacg gggagtcagg caactatgga tgaacgaaat agacagatcg
 2581 ctgagatagg tgctcactg attaacatt ggtaactgtc agaccaagtt tactcatata
 2641 tacttttagat tgatttaaaa cttcattttt aatttaaaa gatctagtg aagatccttt
 2701 ttgataatct catgaccaa atccctaac gtgagttttc gtccactga gcgtcagacc
 2761 ccgtagaaaa gatcaaaagga tcttcttgag atcctttttt tctgcgcgta atctgtgct
 2821 tgcaaacaaa aaaaccacg ctaccagcgg tggtttgttt gccgatacaa gagctaccaa
 2881 ctctttttcc gaaggtaact ggcttcagca gagcgcagat accaaatact gtccttctag
 2941 tgtagccgta gttaggccac cacttcaaga actctgtagc accgcctaca tacctcgctc
 3001 tgctaatacct gttaccagtg gctgctgcca gtggcgataa gtcgtgtctt accgggttgg
 3061 actcaagacg atagttaccg gataaggcgc agcggtcggg ctgaacgggg ggttcgtgca
 3121 cacagcccag cttggagcga acgacctaca ccgaactgag atacctacag cgtgagctat
 3181 gagaaagcgc cacgcttccc gaaggagaa aggcggacag gtatccggta agcggcaggg
 3241 tcggaacagg agagcgacg agggagcttc caggggaaaa cgcctggat ctttatagtc
 3301 ctgtcggggtt tcgccacctc tgacttgagc gtcgattttt gtgatgctcg tcaggggggc
 3361 ggagcctatg gaaaaacgcc agcaacgcgg cttttttacg gttcctggcc ttttgctgcg
 3421 gtttttgctca catgttcttt cctgcgttat ccctgattc tgtggataac cgtattaccg
 3481 ctttgagtg agctgatacc gctcgccgca gccgaacgac cgagcgcagc gagtcatgta
 3541 gcgaggaagc ggaagagcg ccaatacgca aaccgcctct ccccgcgct tggccgattc
 3601 attaatgcag ctggcacgac aggtttcccc actggaaaagc gggcagtgag cgcaacgcaa
 3661 ttaatgtgag ttagctcact cattaggcac ccaggcctt acactttatg ctccggctc

FIG. 13B

3721 gtatgttgtg tggaattgtg agcgataac aattcacac aggaacacg tatgaccatg
 3781 attacgccag atttaattaa ggctgcgcg tcgtcgtct actgaggccg cccgggcaaa
 3841 gccgggctg cggcgacct ttggtcgcc ggcctcagt agcgagcag cgcgcagaga
 3901 gggagtggcc aactccatca ctagggttc ctgtagtta atgattaacc cgccatgcta
 3961 cttatctacg tagccatgct ctaggaaagt cggaaattgc cttaaagcta gca**gatcttc**
 4021 ccacctagc cacctggcaa actgctcct ctctcaagg ccacaacatg gcctcccaga
 4081 ctgcaacccc caggcagtca ggcctgtct ccacaacctc acagccacc tggacggaat
 4141 ctgcttctc ccacatttga gtctcctca gccctgagc tcctctggc agggctgttt
 4201 cttccatct ttgtattccc agggcctgc aataaatgt ttaatgaacg aacaagagag
 4261 tgaattccaa ttccatgcaa caaggattgg gctcctgggc ctaggctat gtgtctggca
 4321 ccagaaacgg aagctgcagg ttgcagccc tgcctcatg gagctcctc tgtcagagga
 4381 gtgtggggac tggatgactc cagaggtaac ttgtggggga acgaacaggt aagggctgt
 4441 gtgacgagat gagagactgg gagaataaac cagaaagtct ctagtgtcc agaggacata
 4501 gcacagaggc ccattggtccc tatttcaac ccaggccacc agactgagct gggaccttgg
 4561 gacagacaag tcatgcagaa gttaggggac cttctcctcc ctttctctg atggatcctg
 4621 agtacctct cctccctgac ctcaggcttc ctctagtgt caccttggc cctcttagaa
 4681 gccaatagg ccctcagttt ctgcagcgg gattaatatg attatgaaca ccccaatct
 4741 cccagatgct gattcagcca ggagcttagg agggggaggt cacttataa gggctctgggg
 4801 gggtcagaac ccagagtcat ccctgaatt ctgcagatat ccatacact gggggccgcg
 4861 ccacc**atg**tc acgcaagata gaaggctttt tgttattact tctctttggc tatgaagcca
 4921 cattgggatt atcgtctacc gaggatgaag gcgaggaccc ctggtaccaa aaagcatgca
 4981 agtgcgattg ccaaggagga ccaatgctc tgtggtctgc aggtgccacc tccttggact
 5041 gtataccaga atgcccata cacaagcctc tgggtttcga gtcaggggag gtcacacccg
 5101 accagatcac ctgctctaac cggagcagt atgtgggctg gtattcttcg tggactgcaa
 5161 acaaggcccc gctcaacagt caaggctttg ggtgtgcctg gctctccaa gttccaggaca
 5221 gtaggccagt gttacagata gatctgaag agatcaaatg gatttcaggg atcctcacc
 5281 agggggcgtg tgacatcgat gagtggatga ccaagtacag cgtgcagtac aggaccgatg
 5341 agcgcctgaa ctggatttac tacaaggacc agactggaaa caaccgggtc ttctatggca
 5401 actcggaccg cacctccacg gttcagaacc tgctgcggcc cccatcatc tcccgttca
 5461 tccgcctcat cccgctgggc tggcacgtcc gcattgccat ccgagtggag ctgctggagt
 5521 gcgtcagcaa gtgtgcc**tga** a (SEQ ID NO:18)

FIG. 13C

Peripherin-2

1 mallkvkfdq kkrvklagql wlmnwfsvla giifslglf lkielkrds vmnnseshfv
61 pnsligmgvl scvfnslagk icydaldpak yarwkwlpk ylaicvlfni ilflvalccf
121 llrgslentl ggglkngmky yrdtdtpgrc fmkktdmlq iefkccgng frdwfeiqwi
181 snryldfssk evkdriksnv dgrylvdgvp fscnpsspr pciyyqitnn sahysydhqt
241 eelnlwvrgc raallsyyss lnmngvvtl liwlfevtit iglrylqtsl dgvsnpseese
301 sesqgwllr svpetwkaf1 esvkklgkgn qveaegadag qapeag (SEQ ID NO:19)

FIG. 14

Peripherin

1 mshhpsglra gfsstsyrrt fgpppslspg afsyssssrfs sssrllgsas psssvrlgsf
61 rspragagal lrlpserldf smaealnqef latrsnekqe lqelndrfan fiekvrfleq
121 qnaalrgels qargqepara dqlcqqlre lrrelellgr erdrvqverd glaedlaalk
181 qrleeetrkr edaehnlvlf rkdvddatls rlelerkies lmdeieflkk lheeelrdlq
241 vsvesqqvqq veveatvkpe ltaalrdira qyesiaaknl qeaeewyksk yadlsdaanr
301 nhealrqakq emnesrrqiq sltcevdglr gtneallrql releeqfale aggyqagaar
361 leeelrqlke emarhlreyq ellnvkmald ieiatyrrkl1 egeesrisvp vhsfaslnik
421 ttvpeveppq dshsrktvli ktietrngev vtesqkeqrs eldkssahsy (SEQ ID NO:20)

FIG. 15

RPGR-interacting protein-1

```

1  mshlvdptsg dlpvrldidai plvlpaskgk nmktqpplsr mnreeledsf frlredhmlv
61  kelswkqqde ikrlrttllr ltaagrldrv aaaaaplset arrgqkagwr qrlsmhqrpq
121 mhrllqghfch vgpasprraq prvqvghrql htagapvpek pkgprdrsls ytappsfkeh
181 atnenrgeva skpselvsqs nsiisfssvi smakpiglcm pnsahimasn tmqveeppks
241 pekmpkden feqrssleca qkaaelrasi kekvelirlk kllhernasl vmtkaqltev
301 qeayetllqk nggilsaah eallkqvnelr aelkeeska vslksqledv silqmtlkef
361 gervedleke rklldndnydk llesmldssd sssqphwsne liaeqllqqv sqlqddqldae
421 ledkrkvll e lsrekaqned lklevtnilq khkqevellq naatisqppd rqsepathpa
481 vlqentqiep sepknqeekk lsqvlnelqv shaettllele ktrdmllilqr kinvcyqeel
541 eammtkadnd nrdhkekler ltrlldlkn rikqlegilr shdlptseql kdwaygtrpl
601 slcletlpah gdedkvdisl lhqgenlfel hihqaflltsa alaqagdtqp ttftctysfyd
661 fethctplsv gpqplydfts qyvmetdslf lhylqeasar ldihqamase hstlaagwic
721 fdrvletvek vhglatliga ggeefgvley wmlrlfpikp slqacnkrkk agvylstdvl
781 ggrkaqeef rseswepqne lwieitkccg lrsrwlgtpq spyavyrfft fsdhdtaaip
841 asnnpyfrdq arfpvlvtst ldhylrreal sihvfdedl epgsylgrar vpllplakne
901 sikgdfnltd paekpngsiq vqldwkfpyi ppeflkpea qtkgkdtkds skisseeka
961 sfpsqdqmas pevpieagqy rskrpphgg erkekehqv sysrrkhgkr igvqgknrme
1021 ylslnilngn tpeqvnyte w kfsetnsfig dgfknqheee emtlshsalk qkeplhpvnd
1081 kesseggsev seaqtttdsd vivpmsqky pkadseknci eivslafype aevmsdenik
1141 qvyveykfyd lplsetetpv slrkpragee ihfhfskvid ldpqeqqgrr rflfdmlngq
1201 dpdqghlkt vvsdpldeek keceevgyay lqlwqilesq rdileqeldi vspedlatpi
1261 grlkvslqaa avlhaiykem tedlfs (SEQ ID NO:21)

```

FIG. 16

AAV1	--TFSYTFEEV	PFHSS	YAH	SQ	SL	DR	LM	PL	ID	QY	LY	LN	RT	Q--NQS	<u>G</u> SAQN	KD	LL	FS	RGS	467																
AAV6	--TFSYTFED	VPFHSS	YAH	SQ	SL	DR	LM	PL	ID	QY	LY	LN	RT	Q--NQS	<u>G</u> SAQN	KD	LL	FS	RGS	467																
AAV3	---FSYTFED	VPFHSS	YAH	SQ	SL	DR	LM	PL	ID	QY	LY	LN	RT	Q	TTS	<u>G</u> T	TT	NS	RL	FS	QAG	467														
AAV2	---FSYTFED	VPFHSS	YAH	SQ	SL	DR	LM	PL	ID	QY	LY	LN	RT	Q--TPS	<u>G</u> T	TT	TS	RL	FS	QAG	466															
AAV8	NFQFTYTFED	VPFHSS	YAH	SQ	SL	DR	LM	PL	ID	QY	LY	LN	RT	Q	TT	GG	T	ANT	Q	TL	FS	QGG	469													
AAV8.1	NFQFTYTFED	VPFHSS	YAH	SQ	SL	DR	LM	PL	ID	QY	LY	LN	RT	Q	TT	GG	T	ANT	Q	TL	FS	QGG	469													
AAV8 rh8	FQFSYTFED	VPFHSS	YAH	SQ	SL	DR	LM	PL	ID	QY	LY	LN	RT	Q	TT	GG	T	ANT	Q	TL	AF	S	QAGPS	469												
AAV10	NFEFSYTFED	VPFHSS	YAH	SQ	SL	DR	LM	PL	ID	QY	LY	LN	RT	Q	ST	GG	T	Q	GT	Q	Q	LL	FS	QAG	469											
AAV7	-FEFSYTFED	VPFHSS	YAH	SQ	SL	DR	LM	PL	ID	QY	LY	LN	RT	Q	ST	GG	T	Q	GT	Q	Q	LL	FS	QAG	469											
AAV9	-FQFSYEFEN	VPFHSS	YAH	SQ	SL	DR	LM	PL	ID	QY	LY	LN	RT	Q	ST	GG	T	Q	GT	Q	Q	LL	FS	QAG	467											
AAV9.1	-FQFSYEFEN	VPFHSS	YAH	SQ	SL	DR	LM	PL	ID	QY	LY	LN	RT	Q	ST	GG	T	Q	GT	Q	Q	LL	FS	QAG	467											
AAV5	NFEFTYNFEE	VPFHSS	FAPS	QN	LF	KL	AN	PL	VD	QY	LY	RF	VS	TN	-----	NT	GG	VQ	FN	KN	LN			453												
	.	**	*****	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	453												
AAV1	PAGMSVQPK	NW	LP	GPCYRQ	RQ	RV	SK	TK	TD	NN	SN	FT	WT	G	SK	YN	LN	GR	ES	I	IN	PG	T	AM	ASH	527										
AAV6	PAGMSVQPK	NW	LP	GPCYRQ	RQ	RV	SK	TK	TD	NN	SN	FT	WT	G	SK	YN	LN	GR	ES	I	IN	PG	T	AM	ASH	527										
AAV3	PQMSLQARN	NW	LP	GPCYRQ	RQ	RV	SK	TK	TD	NN	SN	FT	WT	A	SK	YH	LN	GR	DS	LV	NP	GP	AM	ASH	527											
AAV2	ASDIRDQSR	NW	LP	GPCYRQ	RQ	RV	SK	TK	TD	NN	SN	FT	WT	G	SK	YN	LN	GR	DS	LV	NP	GP	AM	ASH	526											
AAV8	PNTMANQAK	NW	LP	GPCYRQ	RQ	RV	ST	TT	GQ	NN	SN	FA	WT	A	G	TK	YH	LN	GR	NS	LA	NP	GI	AM	ATH	529										
AAV8.1	PNTMANQAK	NW	LP	GPCYRQ	RQ	RV	ST	TT	GQ	NN	SN	FA	WT	A	G	TK	YH	LN	GR	NS	LA	NP	GI	AM	ATH	529										
AAV8 rh8	S--MANQARN	W	VP	GPCYRQ	RQ	RV	ST	TT	NQ	NN	SN	FA	WT	G	A	K	F	LN	GR	DS	LV	NP	GP	V	AM	ASH	527									
AAV10	PANMSAQAK	NW	LP	GPCYRQ	RQ	RV	ST	TT	LS	Q	NN	SN	FA	WT	G	A	K	YH	LN	GR	DS	LV	NP	GP	V	AM	ATH	529								
AAV7	PSTMAEQAK	NW	LP	GPCFRQ	RQ	RV	SK	TL	DQ	NN	SN	FA	WT	G	A	K	YH	LN	GR	NS	LV	NP	GP	V	AM	ATH	529									
AAV9	PSNMAVQGR	NY	I	PGPSYRQ	RQ	RV	ST	TT	VT	Q	NN	SN	FA	WP	G	ASS	W	AL	NG	R	NS	LM	NP	GP	AM	ASH	527									
AAV9.1	PSNMAVQGR	NY	I	PGPSYRQ	RQ	RV	ST	TT	VT	Q	NN	SN	FA	WP	G	ASS	W	AL	NG	R	NS	LM	NP	GP	AM	ASH	527									
AAV5	AGRYANTYK	NW	FP	GP	MG	RT	Q	GW	N	L	G	SV	NR	AS	V	SA	F	AT	T	NR	M	E	L	E	G	AS	YQ	VP	PP	Q	P	NG	M	T	N	513
	.	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	513										

FIG. 17A

AAV1	KDDEDKFFPMSGVMIFGK--ESAGASNTALD-NVMITDEEEIKATNPVATERFGTAVNF	584
AAV6	KDDKDKFFPMSGVMIFGK--ESAGASNTALD-NVMITDEEEIKATNPVATERFGTAVNL	584
AAV3	KDDEEKFFPMHGNLIFGK--EGTTASNAELD-NVMITDEEEIRTTNPVATEQYGTAVNL	584
AAV2	KDDEEKFFPQSGVLIFGK--QGSEKTNVDIE-KVMITDEEEIRTTNPVATEQYGSVSTNL	583
AAV8	KDDEERFFPSNGILIFGK--QNAARDNADYS-DVMLTSEEEIKTTNPVATEEYGIVADNL	586
AAV8.1	KDDEERFFPSNGILIFGK--QNAARDNADYS-DVMLTSEEEIKTTNPVATEEYGIVADNL	586
AAV8 rh8	KDDDRFFPSSGVLIFGK--QGAGNDGVDYS-QVLLITDEEEIKATNPVATEEYGAVAINN	584
AAV10	KDDEERFFPSSGVLIFGK--QGAGRDNVDYS-SVMLTSEEEIKTTNPVATEQYGVVADNL	586
AAV7	KDDEDRFFPSSGVLIFGK--TGAT-NKTILE-NVLMTNEEEIRPTNPVATEEYGIVSSNL	585
AAV9	KEGEDRFFPLSGSLIFGK--QGTGRDNVDAD-KVMITNEEEIKTTNPVATESYGQVATNH	584
AAV9.1	KEGEDRFFPLSGSLIFGK--QGTGRDNVDAD-KVMITNEEEIKTTNPVATESYGQVATNH	584
AAV5	NLQGSNTYALENTMIFNSQPANPGTTATYLEGNMLITSESETQPVNRVAYNVGGQMATNN	573
	: . . : . . : : * : : : : * * * : * : *	
AAV1	QSSST <u>DP</u> ATGVDVHAMGALPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGHFHPSPLMGGFGLKNPP	644
AAV6	QSSST <u>DP</u> ATGVDVHMVGMALPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGHFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	644
AAV3	QSSNTAPTGTGNHQGALPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGHFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	644
AAV2	QRGNRQAATADVNTQGVLPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGHFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	643
AAV8	QQQNTAPQIGTVNSQGALPGMVWQNRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	646
AAV8.1	QGGQQAQIGTVNSQGALPGMVWQNRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	646
AAV8 rh8	QAANTQAQTGLVHNQGVIPGMVWQNRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	644
AAV10	QQAANTGPIVGNVNSQGALPGMVWQNRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	646
AAV7	QAANTAAQTQVNNQGALPGMVWQNRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	645
AAV9	QSAQAQAQTGWVQNQGILPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	644
AAV9.1	QSGQAQAQTGWVQNQGILPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	644
AAV5	QSSTTAPATGTYNLQEI VPGSVWMERDVYLQGPWAKIPETGAHFHPSPAMGGFGLKHPP	633
	* . : : ** ** : ***** : : : ***** : : : *	

FIG. 17B

AAV1	PQILIK-	650	(SEQ	ID	NO:22)
AAV6	PQILIK-	650	(SEQ	ID	NO:23)
AAV3	PQIMIK-	650	(SEQ	ID	NO:24)
AAV2	PQILIKN	650	(SEQ	ID	NO:25)
AAV8	PQILIKN	653	(SEQ	ID	NO:26)
AAV8.1	PQILIKN	653	(SEQ	ID	NO:27)
AAV8 rh8	PQILIKN	651	(SEQ	ID	NO:28)
AAV10	PQILIKN	653	(SEQ	ID	NO:29)
AAV7	PQILIKN	652	(SEQ	ID	NO:30)
AAV9	PQILIK-	650	(SEQ	ID	NO:31)
AAV9.1	PQILIK-	650	(SEQ	ID	NO:32)
AAV5	PMMLIKN	640	(SEQ	ID	NO:33)
	* :.*.*				

FIG. 17C

AAV1	--TFSYTFEEV	PFHSS	YAH	QSL	DR	LM	PL	ID	Q	L	Y	L	N	R	T	Q	-	N	Q	S	A	Q	N	K	D	L	L	F	S	R	G	S	467																	
AAV6	--TFSYTFEDV	PFHSS	YAH	QSL	DR	LM	PL	ID	Q	L	Y	L	N	R	T	Q	-	N	Q	S	A	Q	N	K	D	L	L	F	S	R	G	S	467																	
AAV3	---FSYTFEDV	PFHSS	YAH	QSL	DR	LM	PL	ID	Q	L	Y	L	N	R	T	Q	T	S	G	T	T	N	Q	S	R	L	L	F	S	Q	A	G	467																	
AAV2	---FSYTFEDV	PFHSS	YAH	QSL	DR	LM	PL	ID	Q	L	Y	L	S	R	T	N	-	T	P	S	G	T	T	T	Q	S	R	L	Q	F	S	Q	A	G	466															
AAV8	NFQFTYTFEDV	PFHSS	YAH	QSL	DR	LM	PL	ID	Q	L	Y	L	S	R	T	Q	T	-	G	G	T	A	N	T	Q	T	L	G	F	S	Q	G	469																	
AAV8.1	NFQFTYTFEDV	PFHSS	YAH	QSL	DR	LM	PL	ID	Q	L	Y	L	S	R	T	Q	T	-	G	G	T	A	N	T	Q	T	L	G	F	S	Q	G	469																	
AAV8 rh8	FQFSYTFEDV	PFHSS	YAH	QSL	DR	LM	PL	ID	Q	L	Y	L	V	R	T	Q	T	T	G	T	G	T	Q	T	L	A	F	S	Q	A	G	P	S	469																
AAV10	NFEFSYTFEDV	PFHSS	YAH	QSL	DR	LM	PL	ID	Q	L	Y	L	S	R	T	Q	S	T	-	G	G	T	Q	T	Q	L	L	F	S	Q	A	G	469																	
AAV7	-FEFSYTFEDV	PFHSS	YAH	QSL	DR	LM	PL	ID	Q	L	Y	L	A	R	T	Q	S	N	P	G	G	T	A	G	N	R	E	L	Q	F	Y	Q	G	469																
AAV9	-FQFSYEFENV	PFHSS	YAH	QSL	DR	LM	PL	ID	Q	L	Y	L	S	K	T	I	-	-	N	G	S	G	N	Q	Q	T	L	K	F	S	V	A	G	467																
AAV9.1	-FQFSYEFENV	PFHSS	YAH	QSL	DR	LM	PL	ID	Q	L	Y	L	S	K	T	I	-	-	N	G	S	G	N	Q	Q	T	L	K	F	S	V	A	G	467																
AAV5	NFEFTYNFEEV	PFHSS	FAP	SQ	N	L	F	K	L	A	N	P	L	V	D	Q	L	Y	R	F	V	S	T	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	453																
AAV1	PAGMSVQ	PKNW	L	P	G	P	C	Y	R	Q	R	V	S	K	T	K	T	D	N	N	S	N	F	T	W	T	G	A	S	K	Y	N	L	N	G	R	E	S	I	I	N	P	G	T	A	M	A	S	H	527
AAV6	PAGMSVQ	PKNW	L	P	G	P	C	Y	R	Q	R	V	S	K	T	K	T	D	N	N	S	N	F	T	W	T	G	A	S	K	Y	N	L	N	G	R	E	S	I	I	N	P	G	T	A	M	A	S	H	527
AAV3	PQMSLQ	AARNW	L	P	G	P	C	Y	R	Q	R	L	S	K	T	A	N	D	N	N	S	N	F	P	W	T	A	A	S	K	Y	H	L	N	G	R	D	S	L	V	N	P	G	P	A	M	A	S	H	527
AAV2	ASDIRDQ	SRNW	L	P	G	P	C	Y	R	Q	R	V	S	K	T	S	A	D	N	N	S	E	Y	S	W	T	G	A	T	K	Y	H	L	N	G	R	D	S	L	V	N	P	G	P	A	M	A	S	H	526
AAV8	PNTMANQ	AKNW	L	P	G	P	C	Y	R	Q	R	V	S	T	T	T	G	Q	N	N	S	N	F	A	W	T	A	G	T	K	Y	H	L	N	G	R	N	S	L	A	N	P	G	I	A	M	A	T	H	529
AAV8.1	PNTMANQ	AKNW	L	P	G	P	C	Y	R	Q	R	V	S	T	T	T	G	Q	N	N	S	N	F	A	W	T	A	G	T	K	Y	H	L	N	G	R	N	S	L	A	N	P	G	I	A	M	A	T	H	529
AAV8 rh8	S--MANQ	ARNW	V	P	G	P	C	Y	R	Q	R	V	S	T	T	T	N	Q	N	N	S	N	F	A	W	T	G	A	A	K	F	K	L	N	G	R	D	S	L	M	N	P	G	V	A	M	A	S	H	527
AAV10	PANMSAQ	AKNW	L	P	G	P	C	Y	R	Q	R	V	S	T	T	L	S	Q	N	N	S	N	F	A	W	T	G	A	T	K	Y	H	L	N	G	R	D	S	L	V	N	P	G	V	A	M	A	T	H	529
AAV7	PSTMAEQ	AKNW	L	P	G	P	C	F	R	Q	R	V	S	K	T	L	D	Q	N	N	S	N	F	A	W	T	G	A	T	K	Y	H	L	N	G	R	N	S	L	V	N	P	G	V	A	M	A	T	H	529
AAV9	PSNMAV	QGRNY	I	P	G	P	S	Y	R	Q	R	V	S	T	T	V	T	Q	N	N	S	E	F	A	W	P	G	A	S	S	W	A	L	N	G	R	N	S	L	M	N	P	G	P	A	M	A	S	H	527
AAV9.1	PSNMAV	QGRNY	I	P	G	P	S	Y	R	Q	R	V	S	T	T	V	T	Q	N	N	S	E	F	A	W	P	G	A	S	S	W	A	L	N	G	R	N	S	L	M	N	P	G	P	A	M	A	S	H	527
AAV5	AGRYANTY	KNWF	P	G	P	M	G	R	T	Q	G	W	N	L	G	S	V	N	R	A	S	V	S	A	F	A	T	T	N	R	M	E	L	E	G	A	S	Y	Q	V	P	P	Q	P	N	G	M	T	N	513

FIG. 18A

AAV1	KDDEKFFFPMSGVMI	FGK--ESAGASNTALD-NVMITDEEEIKATNPVATERFGTVAVNF	584
AAV6	KDDKDKFFFPMSGVMI	FGK--ESAGASNTALD-NVMITDEEEIKATNPVATERFGTVAVNL	584
AAV3	KDDEEKFFFPMHGNI	LIFGK--EGTTASNAELD-NVMITDEEEIRTTNPVATEQYGTVANNL	584
AAV2	KDDEEKFFFPQSGVI	LIFGK--QGSEKTNVDIE-KVMITDEEEIRTTNPVATEQYGSVSTNL	583
AAV8	KDDEERFFPSPNGIL	LIFGK--QNAARDNADYS-DVMLTSEEEIKTTNPVATEEYGIVADNL	586
AAV8.1	KDDEERFFPSPNGIL	LIFGK--QNAARDNADYS-DVMLTSEEEIKTTNPVATEEYGIVADNL	586
AAV8 rh8	KDDDDRFFPSSGVI	LIFGK--QGAGNDGVDYS-QVLIITDEEEIKATNPVATEEYGAVAINN	584
AAV10	KDDEERFFPSSGVI	LMFGK--QGAGRDNVDYS-SVMLTSEEEIKTTNPVATEQYGVVADNL	586
AAV7	KDDEDRFFPSSGVI	LIFGK--TGAT-NKTILE-NVLMITNEEEIRPTNPVATEEYGIVSSNL	585
AAV9	KEGEDRFFPLSGSL	LIFGK--QGTGRDNVDAD-KVMITNEEEIKTTNPVATESYGQVATNH	584
AAV9.1	KEGEDRFFPLSGSL	LIFGK--QGTGRDNVDAD-KVMITNEEEIKTTNPVATESYGQVATNH	584
AAV5	NLQGSNTYALENTMI	FNSQPANPGTTATYLEGNMLITSESETQPVNRVAYNVGGQMATNN	573
AAV1	QSSST <u>DLALGETTRPAP</u>	ATGDVHAMGALPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGHFHPSPLMGGFGLKNPP	
AAV6	QSSST <u>DLALGETTRPAP</u>	ATGDVHVMGALPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGHFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	
AAV3	QSSNTAPTGTGNHQ	ALPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGHFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	644
AAV2	QRG <u>NLALGETTRPAR</u>	QAATAADVNTQGVLPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGHFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	
AAV8	QQ <u>NLALGETTRPAT</u>	APQIGTVNSQGALPGMVWQNRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	
AAV8.1	QGQ <u>RGLGETTRPAQ</u>	AAQIGTVNSQGALPGMVWQNRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	
AAV8 rh8	QAAN <u>LALGETTRPAT</u>	QAQTGLVHNQGVIPGMVWQNRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	
AAV10	Q <u>LALGETTRPAA</u>	NTGPIVGNVNSQGALPGMVWQNRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	
AAV7	QAAN <u>LALGETTRPAT</u>	AAQTQVVNNQGALPGMVWQNRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	
AAV9	QSA <u>QLALGETTRPA</u>	QAQTGWVQNQGILPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	
AAV9.1	QSG <u>QAALGETTRPA</u>	QAATGWVQNQGILPGMVWQDRDVYLQGPWAKIPHTDGNFHPSPLMGGFGLKHPP	
AAV5	Q <u>SLALGETTRPAS</u>	TTAPATGTYNLQEI VPGSVWMERDVYLQGPWAKIPETGAHFHPSPAMGGFGLKHPP	

FIG. 18B

AAV1	PQILIK-	(SEQ	ID	NO:34)
AAV6	PQILIK-	(SEQ	ID	NO:35)
AAV3	PQIMIK-	(SEQ	ID	NO:24)
AAV2	PQILIKN	(SEQ	ID	NO:36)
AAV8	PQILIKN	(SEQ	ID	NO:37)
AAV8.1	PQILIKN	(SEQ	ID	NO:38)
AAV8 rh8	PQILIKN	(SEQ	ID	NO:39)
AAV10	PQILIKN	(SEQ	ID	NO:40)
AAV7	PQILIKN	(SEQ	ID	NO:41)
AAV9	PQILIK-	(SEQ	ID	NO:42)
AAV9.1	PQILIK-	(SEQ	ID	NO:43)
AAV5	PMMLIKN	(SEQ	ID	NO:44)

FIG. 18C

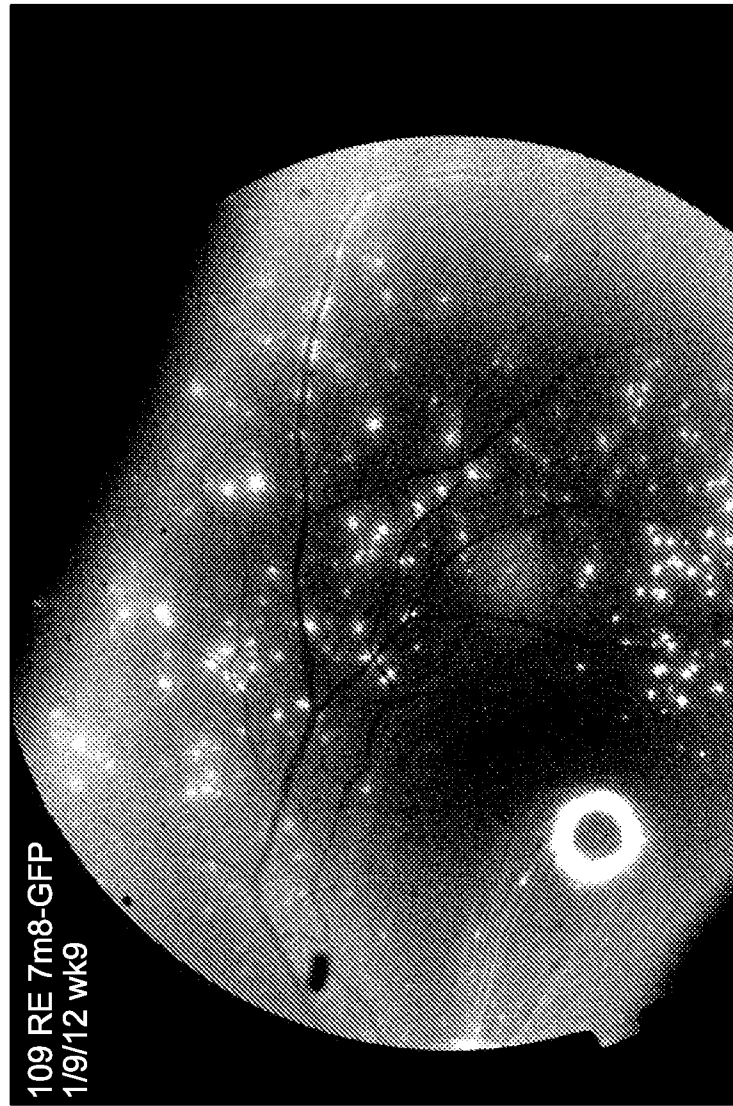


FIG. 19

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- US 20050053922 A [0004] [0150]
- US 20090202490 A [0004] [0150]
- WO 2010093784 A [0004]
- WO 0028061 A [0010]
- WO 9961601 A [0010]
- WO 9811244 A [0010]
- US 6156303 A [0010]
- US 7846730 B [0116]
- US 20110143400 A [0117]
- US 20080188437 A [0117]
- US 6649596 B [0117]
- US 6399586 B [0117]
- US 5661135 A [0117]
- US 5639872 A [0117]
- US 5639736 A [0117]
- US 7947659 B [0117]
- US 7919473 B [0117]
- US 20070261127 A [0120]
- US 20010086421 A [0120]
- US 20100015095 A [0120]
- US 20110301073 A [0126]
- US 7271002 B [0149]
- US 12297958 B [0149]
- WO 61478355 A [0176]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- ALLOCCA et al. *J. Virol.*, 2007, vol. 81, 11372 [0004]
- BOUCAS et al. *J. Gene Med.*, 2009, vol. 11, 1103 [0004]
- PETRS-SILVA et al. *Molecular Therapy*, 03 March 2009, vol. 17, 463-471 [0004]
- PARK et al. *Gene Therapy*, July 2009, vol. 16 (7), 916-926 [0004]
- WATANABE et al. *PLoS ONE*, 2013, vol. 8 (1), e54146 [0004]
- SRIVISTAVA et al. *J. Virology*, 1983, vol. 45, 555 [0010]
- CHIORINI et al. *J. Virology*, 1998, vol. 71, 6823 [0010]
- CHIORINI et al. *J. Virology*, 1999, vol. 73, 1309 [0010]
- BANTELS-SCHAAL et al. *J. Virology*, 1999, vol. 73, 939 [0010]
- XIAO et al. *J. Virology*, 1999, vol. 73, 3994 [0010]
- MURAMATSU et al. *Virology*, 1996, vol. 221, 208 [0010]
- SHADE et al. *J. Virol.*, 1986, vol. 58, 921 [0010]
- GAO et al. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2002, vol. 99, 11854 [0010]
- MORIS et al. *Virology*, 2004, vol. 33, 375-383 [0010]
- GRAINGER et al. *Mol. Ther.*, 2005, vol. 11, S337 [0017]
- ZOLOTUKHIN et al. *Gene Ther.*, 1999, vol. 6, 973 [0017]
- SAMBROOK et al. *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989 [0020]
- Computer Methods for Macromolecular Sequence Analysis. Methods in Enzymology. Academic Press, Inc., a division of Harcourt Brace & Co, 1996, vol. 266 [0023]
- *Meth. Mol. Biol.*, 1997, vol. 70, 173-187 [0023]
- *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1970, vol. 48, 443-453 [0023]
- SMITH ; WATERMAN. *Advances in Applied Mathematics*, 1981, vol. 2, 482-489 [0024]
- Current Methods in Sequence Comparison and Analysis, Macromolecule Sequencing and Synthesis, Selected Methods and Applications. Alan R. Liss, Inc, 1988, 127-149 [0025]
- VAN VLIET et al. *Mol. Ther.*, 2006, vol. 14, 809 [0050]
- PADRON et al. *J. Virol.*, 2005, vol. 79, 5047 [0050]
- SHEN et al. *Mol. Ther.*, 2007, vol. 15, 1955 [0050]
- REICH et al. *Mol. Vis.*, 2003, vol. 9, 210 [0117]
- KAISER et al. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.*, 2010, vol. 150, 33 [0117]
- SHEN et al. *Gene Ther.*, 2006, vol. 13, 225 [0117]
- KOU et al. *Biochem.*, 2005, vol. 44, 15064 [0117]
- NG et al. *Nat. Rev. Drug Discovery*, 2006, vol. 5, 123 [0118]
- LEE et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2005, vol. 102, 18902 [0118]
- NI ; HUI. *Ophthalmologica*, 2009, vol. 223, 401 [0118]
- AKIYAMA et al. *J. Cell Physiol.*, 2006, vol. 207, 407 [0118]
- LAI et al. *Mol. Ther.*, 2005, vol. 12, 659 [0119]
- PECHAN et al. *Gene Ther.*, 2009, vol. 16, 10 [0119]

- **DIESTER et al.** *Nat. Neurosci.*, 2011, vol. 14, 387 [0120]
- **TRAVIS et al.** *Genomics*, 1991, vol. 10, 733 [0121]
- **MORIMURA et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1998, vol. 95, 3088 [0121]
- **DONNELLY et al.** *Hum. Mol. Genet.*, 1994, vol. 3, 1017 [0122]
- **VAN BOKHOVEN et al.** *Hum. Mol. Genet.*, 1994, vol. 3, 1041 [0122]
- **DEN HOLLANDER et al.** *Nat. Genet.*, 1999, vol. 23, 217 [0122]
- **BOOIJ et al.** *Ophthalmology*, 2011, vol. 118, 160-167 [0123]
- **KOHL et al.** *Eur J Hum Genet.*, 2005, vol. 13 (3), 302 [0123]
- **MANCUSO et al.** *Nature*, 2009, vol. 461 (7265), 784-787 [0123]
- **LI et al.** *Nature*, 2011, vol. 475, 217 [0125]
- **YOUNG et al.** *Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.*, 2003, vol. 44, 4076 [0127]
- **NICOUD et al.** *J. Gene Med.*, 2007, vol. 9, 1015 [0127]
- **YOKOYAMA et al.** *Exp Eye Res.*, 1992, vol. 55, 225 [0127]
- **A. GENNARO.** Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, 2000 [0129]
- **Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems.** Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, 1999 [0129]
- **Handbook of Pharmaceutical Excipients.** Amer. Pharmaceutical Assoc, 2000 [0129]
- **WENSEL et al.** *Vision Res.*, 2005, vol. 45, 3445 [0153]
- **WEBER et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2002, vol. 99, 6222 [0166]
- **YIN et al.** *IOVS*, vol. 52 (5), 2775 [0174]
- **DAIGER SP ; BOWNE SJ ; SULLIVAN LS.** Perspective on genes and mutations causing retinitis pigmentosa. *Arch Ophthalmol*, 2007, vol. 125, 151-158 [0175]
- **DALKARA D ; KOLSTAD KD ; CAPORALE N ; VISEL M ; KLIMCZAK RR et al.** Inner Limiting Membrane Barriers to AAV Mediated Retinal Transduction from the Vitreous. *Mol Ther.*, 2009 [0175]
- **DEN HOLLANDER AI ; ROEPMAN R ; KOENEK-OOP RK ; CREMERS FP.** Leber congenital amaurosis: genes, proteins and disease mechanisms. *Prog Retin Eye Res*, 2008, vol. 27, 391-419 [0175]
- **GRUTERO ; KOSTIC C ; CRIPPASV ; PEREZ MT ; ZOGRAFOS L et al.** Lentiviral vector-mediated gene transfer in adult mouse photoreceptors is impaired by the presence of a physical barrier. *Gene Ther*, 2005, vol. 12, 942-947 [0175]
- **MAGUIRE AM ; SIMONELLI F ; PIERCE EA ; PUGH EN, JR. ; MINGOZZI F et al.** Safety and efficacy of gene transfer for Leber's congenital amaurosis. *N Engl J Med*, 2008, vol. 358, 2240-2248 [0175]
- **MANCUSO K ; HAUSWIRTH WW ; LI Q ; CONNOR TB ; KUCHENBECKER JA et al.** Gene therapy for red-green colour blindness in adult primates. *Nature*, 2009, vol. 461, 784-787 [0175]
- **MCGEE SANFTNER LH ; ABEL H ; HAUSWIRTH WW ; FLANNERY JG.** Glial cell line derived neurotrophic factor delays photoreceptor degeneration in a transgenic rat model of retinitis pigmentosa. *Mol Ther*, 2001, vol. 4, 622-629 [0175]
- **MULLER OJ ; KAUL F ; WEITZMAN MD ; PASQUALINIR ; ARAPW et al.** Random peptide libraries displayed on adeno-associated virus to select for targeted gene therapy vectors. *Nat Biotechnol*, 2003, vol. 21, 1040-1046 [0175]
- **NAKAZAWA T. et al.** Attenuated glial reactions and photoreceptor degeneration after retinal detachment in mice deficient in glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*, 2007, vol. 48, 2760-8 [0175]
- **NAKAZAWA T. et al.** Characterization of cytokine responses to retinal detachment in rats. *Mol Vis*, 2006, vol. 12, 867-78 [0175]
- **PERABO L ; BUNING H ; KOFLER DM ; RIED MU ; GIROD A et al.** In vitro selection of viral vectors with modified tropism: the adeno-associated virus display. *Mol Ther*, 2003, vol. 8, 151-157 [0175]
- **PETRS-SILVA H ; DINCULESCUA ; LI Q ; MINSH ; CHIODO V et al.** High-efficiency transduction of the mouse retina by tyrosine-mutant AAV serotype vectors. *Mol Ther*, 2009, vol. 17, 463-471 [0175]
- **REME CE ; GRIMM C ; HAFEZI F ; WENZEL A ; WILLIAMS TP.** Apoptosis in the Retina: The Silent Death of Vision. *News Physiol Sci*, 2000, vol. 15, 120-124 [0175]
- **ROLLING F.** Recombinant AAV-mediated gene transfer to the retina: gene therapy perspectives. *Gene Ther*, 2004, vol. 11 (1), 26-32 [0175]
- **WENSEL TG ; GROSS AK ; CHAN F ; SYKODIS K ; WILSON JH.** Rhodopsin-EGFP knock-ins for imaging quantal gene alterations. *Vision Res*, 2005, vol. 45, 3445-3453 [0175]
- **ZHONG L ; LI B ; MAH CS ; GOVINDASAMY L ; AGBANDJE-MCKENNA M et al.** Next generation of adeno-associated virus 2 vectors: point mutations in tyrosines lead to high-efficiency transduction at lower doses. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2008, vol. 105, 7827-7832 [0175]

**ADENO-ASSZOCIÁLT VÍRUS VIRIONOK KAPSZID VARIÁNSSAL ÉS
ELJÁRÁSOK ALKALMAZÁSUKRA**

Szabadalmi igénypontok

1. Rekombináns adeno-asszociált vírus (rAAV) virion vagy ilyen viriont tartalmazó gyógyászati készítmény szembetegség kezelésére szolgáló eljárásban történő alkalmazásra egy arra szoruló alanynál, ahol a készítmény tartalmaz gyógyászatilag elfogadható excipienst, és ahol a rekombináns adeno-asszociált vírus (rAAV) virion tartalmaz:

- a) AAV-kapszidfehérje variánst, ahol egy megfelelő parentális AAV-kapszidfehérjéhez viszonyítva az AAV-kapszidfehérje variáns tartalmaz peptidinszerciót a kapszidfehérje GH-hurkában, ahol az inszerció tartalmaz olyan aminosav-szekvenciát, amelyet a LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO:13, azaz 13-as azonosítási számú szekvencia), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO:14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO:15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO:16), KDTDTTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), és STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60) közül választunk; és
- b) heterológ nukleinsavat, amely tartalmaz génterméket kódoló nukleotidszekvenciát;

ahol a kapszidfehérje variáns képes infektálni egy retinasejtet.

2. Az rAAV virion vagy a gyógyászati készítmény alkalmazásra az 1. igénypont szerint, ahol az inszerció hely a SEQ ID NO:1 szerinti AAV2-kapszidfehérje 570-611. aminosavai között helyezkedik el, vagy az ennek megfelelő pozícióban egy másik AAV-szerotípus kapszidfehérjében.
3. Az rAAV virion vagy a gyógyászati készítmény alkalmazásra az 1. vagy 2. igénypont szerint, ahol a retinasejt fotoreceptor, retinális ganglionsejt, Müller-



sejt, bipoláris sejt, amakrin sejt, horizontális sejt, vagy retinalis pigmentepithelium sejt.

4. Az rAAV virion vagy a gyógyászati készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-3. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, ahol a kezelés intraokuláris injekcióval történik.
5. Az rAAV virion vagy a gyógyászati készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-4. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, ahol a kezelés intravitreális injekcióval történik.
6. Az rAAV virion vagy a gyógyászati készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-5. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, ahol a szembetegség glaukóma, retinitis pigmentosa, makuladegeneráció, retinoschisis, Leber-féle congenitalis amaurosis, diabéteszes retinopátia, achromatopsia vagy színvaktság.
7. Rekombináns adeno-asszociált vírus (rAAV) virion, amely tartalmaz:
 - a) AAV-kapszidfehérje variánst, ahol egy megfelelő parentális AAV-kapszidfehérjéhez viszonyítva az AAV-kapszidfehérje variáns tartalmaz peptidinszerációt a kapszidfehérje GH-hurkában, ahol az inszerció tartalmaz olyan aminosav-szekvenciát, amelyet a LGETTRP (SEQ ID NO:13), NETITRP (SEQ ID NO:14), KAGQANN (SEQ ID NO:15), KDPKTTN (SEQ ID NO:16), KDTDTTR (SEQ ID NO:57), RAGGSVG (SEQ ID NO:58), AVDTTKF (SEQ ID NO:59), és STGKVPN (SEQ ID NO:60) közül választunk, és ahol a kapszidfehérje variáns fertőzésben részesít egy retinasejtet; és
 - b) heterológ nukleinsavat, amely tartalmaz génterméket kódoló nukleotidszekvenciát.
8. A 7. igénypont szerinti rAAV virion, ahol az inszerációs hely a SEQ ID NO:1 szerinti AAV2-kapszidfehérje 570-611. aminosavain belül helyezkedik el, vagy az ennek megfelelő pozícióban egy másik AAV-szerotípus kapszidfehérjében.

9. A 7. vagy 8. igénypont szerinti rAAV virion, ahol a retinasejt fotoreceptor, retinális ganglionsejt, Müller-sejt, bipoláris sejt, amakrin sejt, horizontális sejt vagy retinalis pigmentepithelium sejt.
10. A 7-9. igénypontok bármelyike szerinti rAAV virion, ahol a géntermék interferáló RNS, aptamer vagy polipeptid.
11. A 10. igénypont szerinti rAAV virion, ahol a polipeptidet a gliális eredetű neurotróf faktor, 2-es típusú fibroblaszt növekedési faktor, neurturin, ciliáris neurotróf faktor, idegi növekedési faktor, agyi eredetű neurotróf faktor, epidermális növekedési faktor, rhodopsin, az apoptózis X-kapcsolt inhibitora, retinoschisin, RPE65, retinitis pigmentosa-eredetű 1. típusú GTPáz-kölcsönható fehérje, peripherin, peripherin-2, egy rhodopsin, és Sonic hedgehog által alkotott csoportból választjuk.
12. Gyógyászati készítmény, amely tartalmaz:
 - a) a 7-11. igénypontok bármelyike szerinti rekombináns adeno-asszociált vírus viriont; és
 - (b) gyógyászatiilag elfogadható excípienst.
13. Izolált nukleinsav, amely tartalmaz olyan nukleotidszekvenciát, amely kódol egy adeno-asszociált vírus (AAV) kapszidfehérje variánst, ahol az AAV-kapszidfehérje variáns egy a 7-11. igénypontok bármelyikében meghatározott.
14. Izolált, genetikailag módosított gazdasejt, amely tartalmazza a 13. igénypont szerinti nukleinsavat.